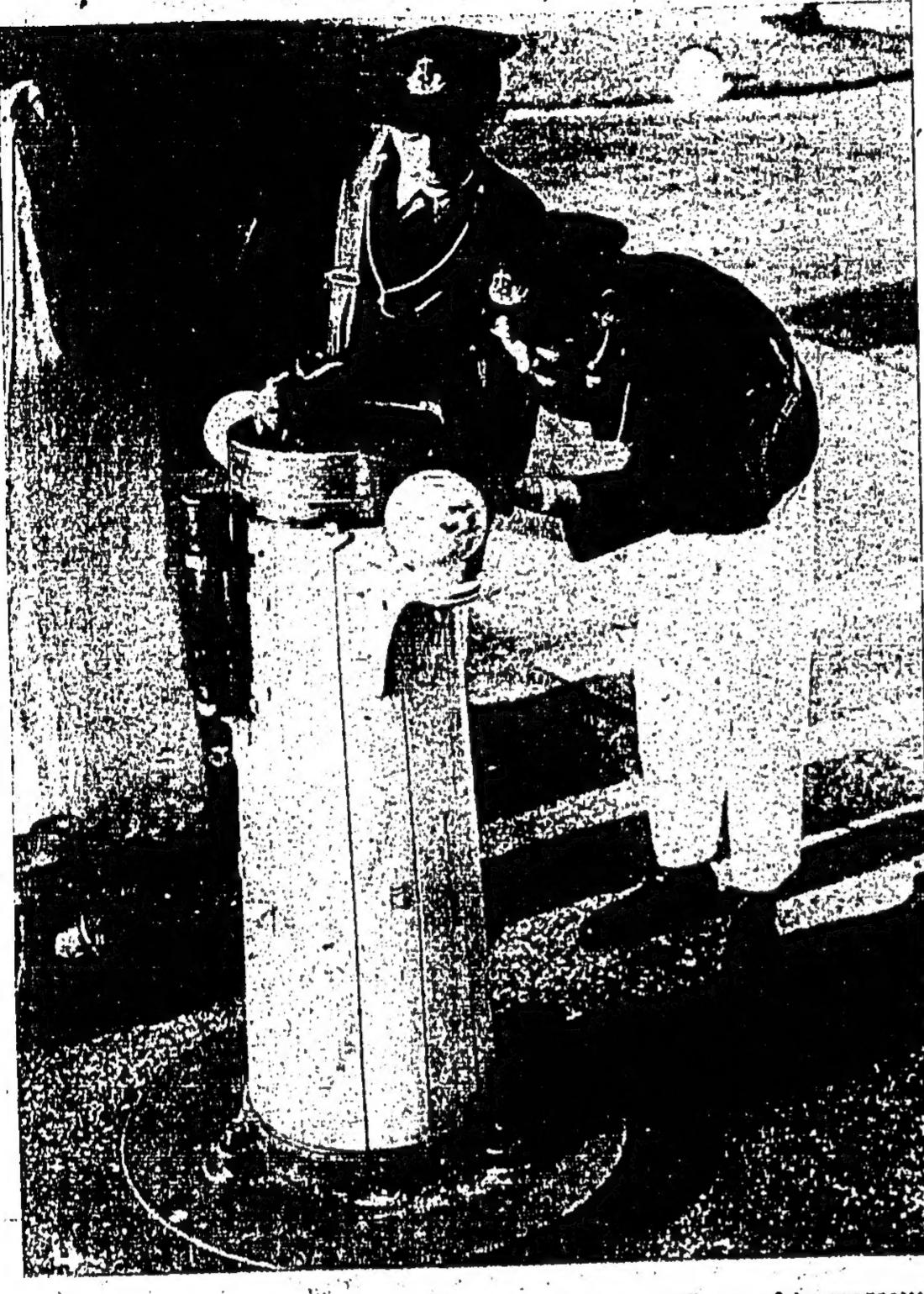
Sunday Herald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, AUGUST 18, 1940



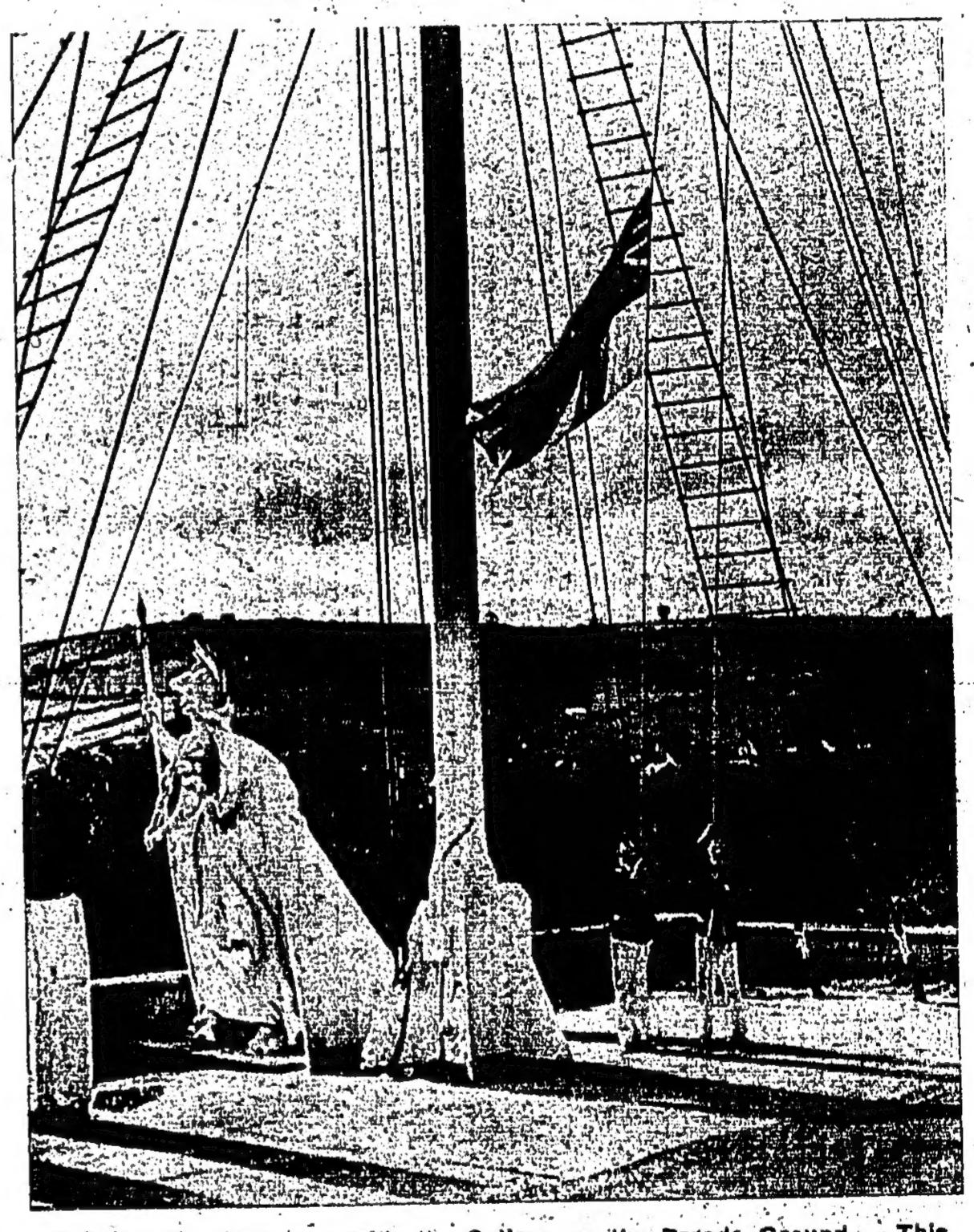
Studying the compass are two of Britain's naval officers of to-morrow.

Naval Officers Of To-Morrow:

Since 1905, the Royal Naval Cadet College at Dartmouth has been producing officers for the Royal Navy, and the war has brought few changes to the College routine. At present Dartmouth is the only officer-producing institution in the country, as the Army training schools at Woolwich and Sandhurst, and the Air Force College at Cranwell have been closed down since the outbreak of war. Cadets are admitted to the Naval College between the ages of 13 and 14. They stay for three years and two terms; then they go on board a They stay for another two terms of practical training. Only when training ship for another two terms of practical training. Only when they have passed both the College and the training ship exams are they have passed both the College and Midshipmen. (British Official Photographs).



The men whom England expects to do their duty: Cadets marching on the terrace at Dartmouth. The boys wear a regulation uniform of blue "monkey jackets" and cream-coloured trousers.



Hoisting The Colours outside the College on the Parade Ground. This ceremony takes place at 9 a.m. every morning.





PENINSULA HOTEL

BALCONY DINNERS

WITH MUSIC

Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING

TUESDAYS & THURSDAYS

9 p.m. till 1 a.m.

HONGKONG HOTEL

DINNER DANCE

9 p.m. till 1 a.m.
With Nick Korin and
His Swing Band

ROOF GARDEN
TEA DANCE
TO-DAY
5 till 7

REPUSE BAY HOTEL

TIFFIN CONCERT

TO-DAY

1-2.30 P.M.

Music by Geo. Pio-Ulski's Quintette



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS LTD.





Tennis League Games

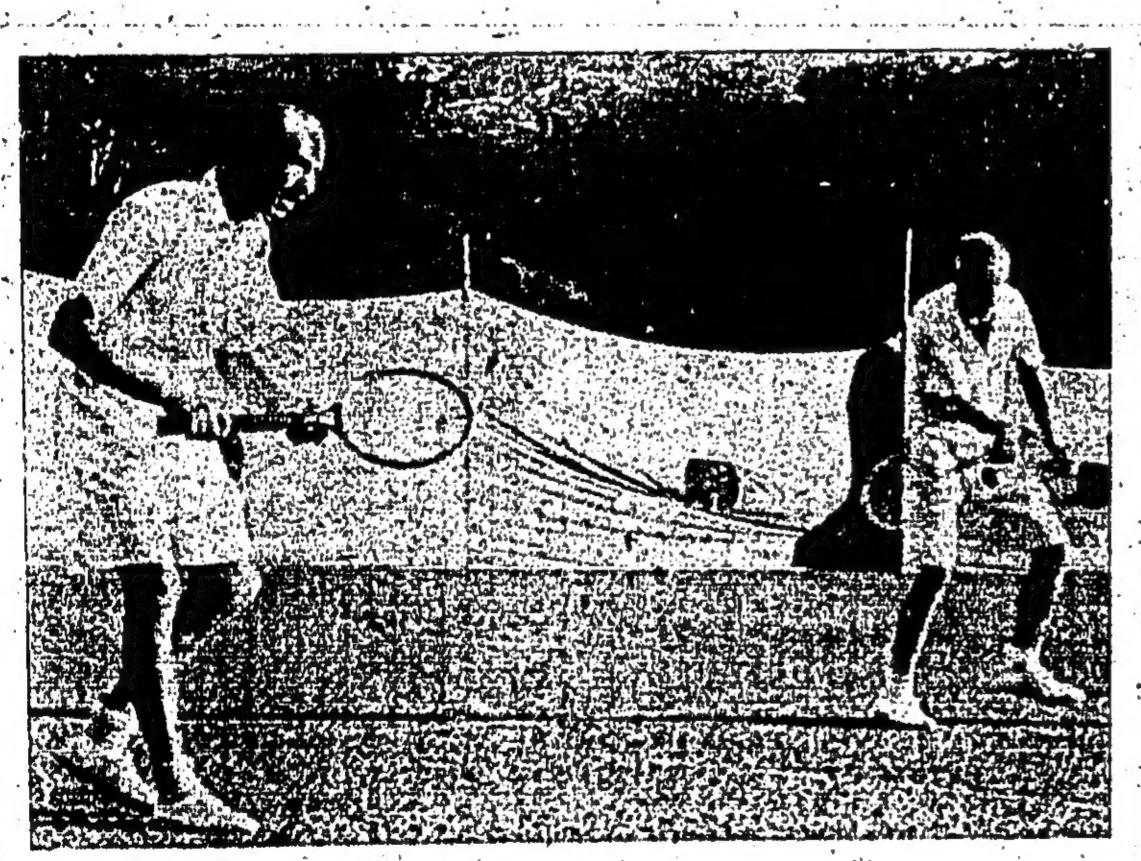
After a long hold up, owing to the weather, further progress was made in the "A" Division league tennis games last Monday, when Indian Recreation Club, last year's runners up, beat South China by 6 sets to 3. Three matches were played on Tuesday by "B" Division, most notable result being the victory of Chinese Recreation Club over Kowloon Tong. The former team had, prior to this game, been beaten only once—by Club de Recreio—whereas Kowloon Tong had not dropped a point, and on their form, were considered to have a strong chance for the championship. On this page will be found pictures of "A" and "B" Division players in action. (Tong).

The Colony tennis champions, S. A. and H. D. Rumjahn in action for I.R.C. against South China in "A" Division of the Tennis League on Monday. I.R.C. won 6—3.

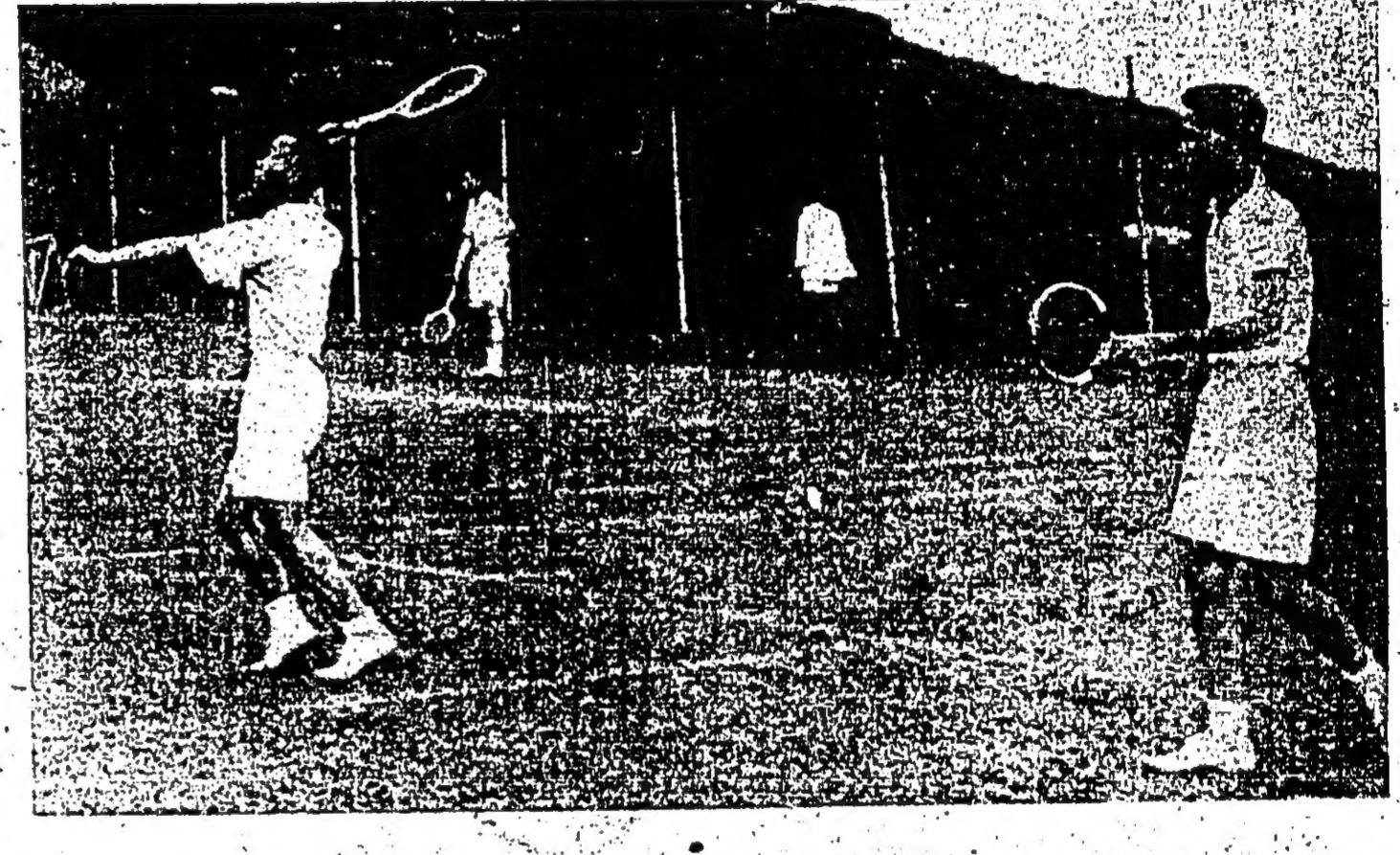
(Below)—Wong Fuk-nam and Lui Kwai-fan, won two sets for South China against I.R.C. in "A" Division on Monday but the Indians won the match 6—3.



W. H. He playing for South China against Army in "B" Division on Tuesday. South China only lost one set.



Col. Newnham and Col. Smith in action for Army against South China in "B" Division on Tuesday.





Sgt. Webb and Capt. Loch, Army's second string pair in their "B" Division match against South China on Tuesday.



In Tak-cheuk and Wong Shiu-wing conceded half a point against Kowloon Tong in "B" Division on Tues-day, and assisted C.R.C. to beat the hitherto unbeaten surburban team by 81/2—1/4.



Billy Yu and Henry Lin draw with lu Tak-cheuk and Wong Shiu-wing of C.R.C., to register the only success for Kowloon Tong in their "B" Division League tennis match on Tues-

CONTRACT BRIDGE

"DEAR Mr. Culbertson: My friends have repeatedly told me that you have been known to charge for your advice, and have asked me to give up the idea unless I was willing to pay for the information. I have repeatedly contended that a columnist of your renown would not gain anything by such an action. Since I am a school teacher, it is needless to say that, if such a bill were to be paid by me, I am very much afraid that I should have to abandon the idea of seeking information. I would like, however, to prove to my friends that this accusation is untrue.

"Last night two of my colleagues and I entertained a visiting professor at bridge, the result being that I now am writing my first letter to an authority on the subject of that game.

"I am not an excellent student of bridge (as my friends frequently remind me), but I am one of those hard headed individuals who believes he is right until proved wrong.

"The hand that I am enclosing herein was played at contract, with as little adherence to the rules of the game as is possible for professors. The actual question in my mind is this: Did I (East) err in passing my partner's double on the second round of bidding? The hands are as follows: "South, dealer.

"Both sides vulnerable.

NO	RTH
S.—10 S	9 5 2
H.—10	
D.—8 7	5
C.—J 1	0982
WEST	EAST
SA K 6 3	S.—Q J 8
	H.—9 3 2
-DQ J 4 2	D.—9 6 3
•	C.—A 5 4 3
	UTH .
S.—7 4	
	Q8754
DA	K 10
. CK	

"The bidding (both sides vulner-

THE DI	danie (ni brace	
able):		, .	
South	West	North	East
1 heart	1 spade	. Pass	Pass
2 hearts.	Double"	Pass	Pass
Redouble	Pass	Pass	Pass
		. L. wisson	Fact

"West led the club queen. East won and returned the heart nine. Declarer ducking, West won with the jack. The club six then was led and won by declarer. The heart king was taken by the ace and the spade ace was cashed, followed by a lead of the three spot, won by partner's spade queen. The spade jack was returned, declarer ruffing. Declarer played the ace of diamonds and the remaining trumps, on which West obligingly tossed his jack of diamonds in order to protect his king of spades. At this point, declarer let out an exultant shout: 'Made it, doubled and redoubled, game and rubber!' He then laid down the king of diamonds, catching West's unguarded queen.-L. B., Louisiana."

First, let me repeat (for at least the



fiftieth time) that I do not charge for advice. I cannot understand how a rumour so obviously absurd can remain in circulation.

Now for the technical points involved. My correspondent (East) may not be an "excellent student of bridge," but his hard headedness is, in this case, completely justified. West's double of two hearts was not a takeout or informatory double in any system! This was another of those cases where a player obviously "changed his mind" in the course of the bidding. Having failed to make the proper bid on the first round, that is, to have doubled one heart, West became panicky at the thought that he had not fully disclosed his strength, and attempted the impossible, to correct his first error by making a bid (double) that now had an entirely different meaning. East merely followed orders by leaving in the double.

I must admit; however, that I am bewildered by the fact that the two heart double was fulfilled. Since there was no possible entry to the dummy, declarer should have lost two spades, two hearts, one diamond, and two clubs, for a two trick penalty. West's defence, including his opening lead,

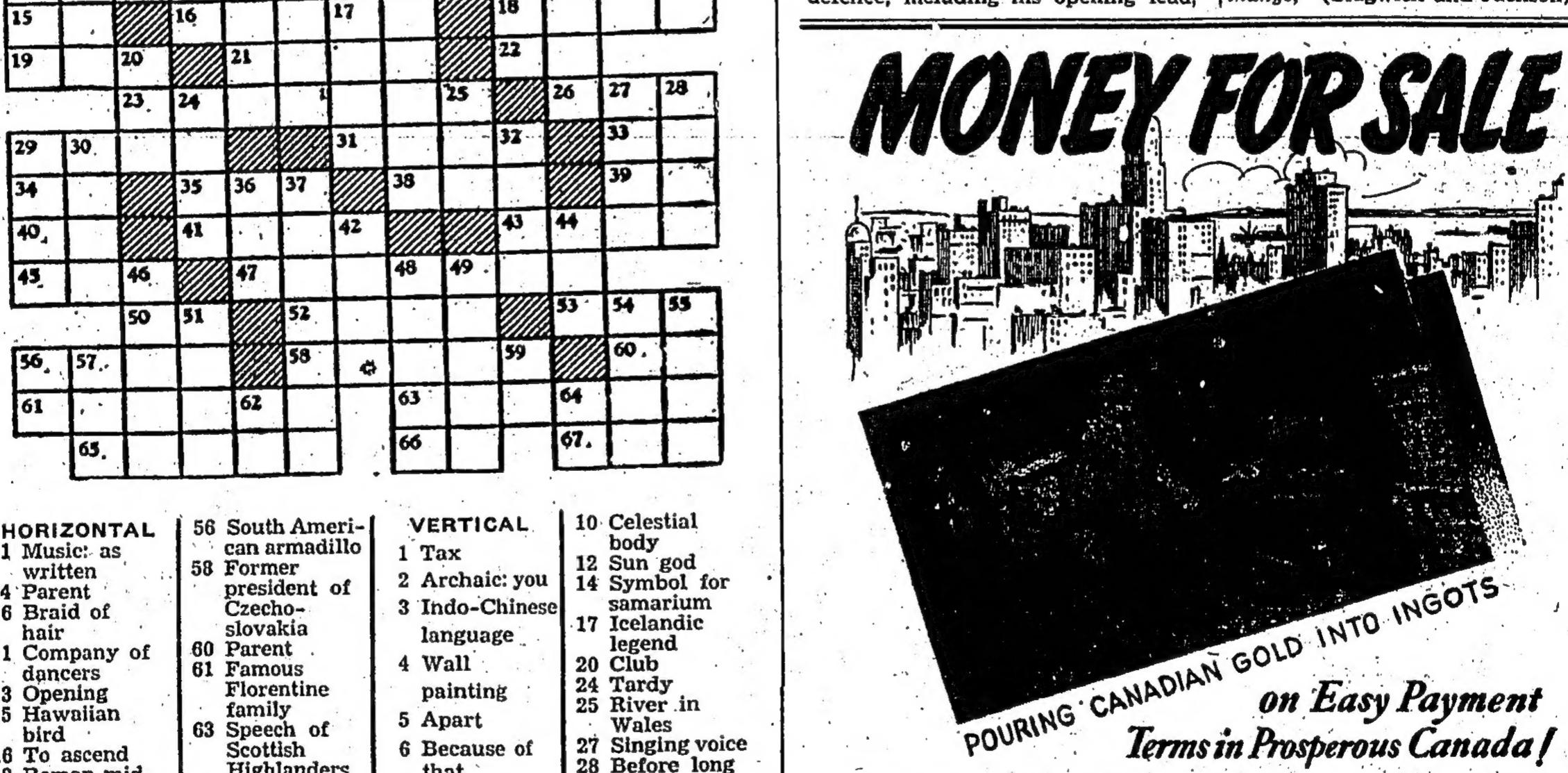
This photograph was taken when the British troops were in France, and shows a tank brigade Commander and his No. 2 conducting operations from their tank. (British, Official Photograph).

was so horrible that it seems a bit thick for him to have offered any

NICELY PUT

criticism of his partner's bidding.

In 1918 when the French occupied Alsace, the first thing the French general did was to post French Army orders beside the last ones left by the German commander. The German general had decreed: "I forbid the soldiers of the army corps to visit the taverns after 11 p.m." The French general had ordered: "The soldiers of the -th army corps are permitted to visit the taverns until 10 p.m." Comparing these two notices, the citizen deduced that the Germans forbid everything while the French allow everything.—Kurt von Stutterheim in "The Two Germanys," (Sidgwick and Jackson).



IS WHERE YOUR SAVINGS CAN BE SAFE

Wouldn't you like to own a share in Canada's prosperity and security — and feel that the wealth of this great, up-and-coming Dominion will help to protect you and your family against misfortune?

It can be done quite simply.

Apply to

THE

TORONTO, CANADA HEAD OFFICE Shell House, Hong Kong: Branch Manager: E. J. R. MITCHELL. Tel. 20801.

SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE

1	2	3	14	4	5	ι	6_	7	8	9	10	
11			12				13					14,
15			16			17			18			,
19		20		21	1.0				22			
		23	24					25		26	27	28
29	30		×			31			32		33	
34	-		35	36	37		38				39	
40,			41	. ,	1	42			43	44		
45		46		47		1	48	49	1	1		
	1	50	51		52	1	-	•		53	54	55
56	57.	-	+	- 600	58	0	-		59		60.	
61	-	+	-	62	1	+	63	+		64	T	
	65.	+-	+	+-	+	+	66	1		67.	1	

Music: as written 4 Parent

6 Braid of hair

11 Company of dancers 13 Opening

15 Hawaiian bird 16 To ascend 18 Roman mid-

day meal 19 Cask 21 Jewish

month 22 Pronoun 23 Asserted 26 Ethiopian

chieftain 29 Roster 31 Son of Adam 33 Behold!

34 Symbol for silver 35 Dervish's hat 38 Vote of

approval 39 Preposition 40 Compass

point 41 Dutch cheese 48 Image 45 Roman bronze

47 Wind instrument 50 Exclamation of incredulity

52 Toward the mouth 53 Moist

63 Speech of Scottish Highlanders 65 Enclosed automobile for God

66 Hebrew name 67 Division of a play

measure 8 Every 9 To pilot LAST WEEK'S BOLUTION

6 Because of

that

7 Chinese

55 Diplomacy 56 Part of "to be" 57 Footlike 59 Symbol for selenium. 62 Symbol for calcium

51 Dry

28 Before long

29 Frog genus

molding

against an

government

existing

30 Curved

32 Reclined

36 Flurry

37 Plotter

42 Female

horse

46 Darkness

48 To wander.

54 Narrative

poem.

49 Standard of

64 Note of scale

perfection

44 Cry of crow

Patricia Lindsay Says:

IF your work confines you to office or home, and little time is free for outdoor activity, you simply must do a few home calisthenics daily to keep your figure streamlined and your pep up to par. It is surprising how a few simple rolls on the floor and a couple of bending-over movements will wake up your lazy circulation (even if the day is warm) and make you feel you can take what comes!

Don't make the mistake of thinking you can get by without exercising just because it is hot weather. Our bodies have a lot of little muscles and big muscles which need stretching every single day. When you neglect to get a muscle work-out, so to speak, your body grows sluggish, your mind dull and your spirit droops as rapidly as the thermometer rises!

TRY THESE

In the morning when you get out of bed, spread a blanket on the floor and exercise:

For Hip Slimming: Sit with legs stretched out before you, feet together. Brace yourself by placing both palms on the floor in back of your hips. Lean back and keep chin,

SHE'S A WISE WOMAN----

WHO keeps in mind that a little credit is a dangerous thing. Who is able both to mend her husband's clothes and his ways.

Who has learned the paradox that to have joy one must give it. Who can tell the difference between

her first child and a genius. Who most admires those eyes which belong to a man who understands her.

Who acknowledges the allowance made by her husband by making allowances for him.

Who appreciates that the largest room in any house is that left for self-improvement.

Who manages to keep not only her house and her temper, but her servants and her figure as well. Who can distinguish between the laugh of amusement and the one meant to show off a dimple. -Adapted from Nancy Craig's Woman of To-morrow Pro-

gramme over NBC.

EXERCISES BANISH HOT WEATHER LEGARTHY

up. Now swing your left leg over the right with a good rolling motion. Swing it back to position. Then swing your right leg over your left. As you swing, as far as your leg can go, keep your other leg on the floor. Feel a deep massage on your buttock' and a twisting at your waistline. You may do this to some swing music on the radio. Repeat entire exercise as many times as you desire. It is splendid for hip and waist reducing.

Under Your Shower: Turn your shower on forcibly, soap your skin and rinse well. Then stiffen your left knee. Turn so the force of the shower water hits your left buttock. With both hands slap the buttock forcibly from below-lifting it as you strike. Then slap high on your right hip as the water runs on it. Change leg positions and repeat exercise on left buttock and hip.

This smart slapping, as the water runs forcibly, gives your hips and buttocks a very deep massage and is marvellous for reducing them. It also gives your abdomen, arms, and shoulders a rapid work-out if you slap quickly in rhythm.

After doing this exercise, stand erect under the shower and force back your shoulder blades. Bend slightly forward from the waist so the shower water strikes your back. Swing rapidly from side to side so that the water will swish across your shoulders and down your spine. You'll love the refreshed feeling you get from that!

End your shower-bath routine by turning on the cold water for a mo-



GALE STORM, young hopeful. the hip reducing exercise d ment, for a quick cooling, and then

jump out from under it. After a slow drying, anoint your skin with your favourite summer

of the RKO Studio, demonstrates escribed in to-day's column.

cologne and you are ready for those fresh cool undies you laid out the night before.

So off to your work, my pet, your day will be the brighter for the few minutes you spared giving your body what it needs!

A delicious topping for waffles or pancakes is made thus: Cream together one-half cup each of butter and confectioners' sugar and mix in a third of a cup of shaved maple sugar, a third of a teaspoon of cinnamon, and one teaspoon of vanilla.

To brighten gilt frames, take sufficient flower of sulphur to give a golden tinge to about a pint and a half of water. In this boil four or five bruised onions. When cold, strain off the liquid and, using a soft brush, scrub any gilding that needs restoring.

Do you hate to take medicine? Then rub your tongue with ice just before you take a bitter dose, swallow promptly, and you will find that the cold ice momentarily deadens your sense of taste.

three main don'ts painting job: 1) good for a Don't economise on the quality of the paint, because the better grade covers a larger area and lasts longer. 2) Don't buy cheap brushes; the hairs are likely to fall out and mar the paint. 3) Don't fail to use the right type of paint for the job on

gum can be re-Chewing moved from washable material by softening the gum with egg white, then washing.

To restore drooping cut flowers, cut off a piece of the stem, cutting diagonally across, and plunge the ends into boiling water for about three minutes, making sure that the blooms are kept away from the steam.

If moles are at work in your bulb bed, place a few moth balls in the runs. These will keep moles, mice, and gophers away.

The handles on silver knives become loose because the cement has been washed out. To prevent this, do not let silver knives soak long in hot water and remember to wipe them as quickly as possible after washing them in warm water and soap suds.

When hanging pictures, place thumb tack in each corner of the back of the frame to keep it away from the wall. This tends to prevent the dark streaks that usually form around the wall area covered by pictures.

For Strawberry Pie, take: 3 cups mashed strawberries 1/2 cupful sugar or to taste tablespoons cornstarch 1/4 cup cold water

Pinch of salt Put strawberries, sugar and salt on fire and as soon as they boil, add the cornstarch, which has been mixed with water, and boil three minutes. Pour into baked pie shell. When cold, cover with meringue.

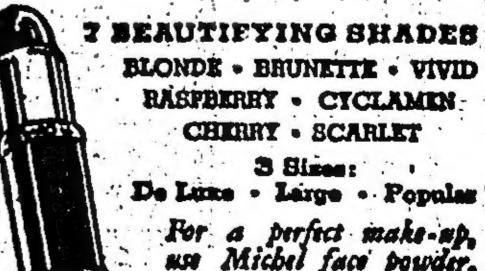
BUSY BEA.

he world's smartest women Michely

their Lips to loveliness

Rue de la Paix : : Fifth Avenue Avenida de Mayo : : : wherever fascinating women gather you'll hear Michel's praises. Michel blends perfectly with delicate skin tones, its creamy base keeps lips petal-smooth, prevents dryness and chapping.

Notice how easily, how evenly Michel goes on : : : its perfectly balanced consistency keeps your mouth freshandkiss-inviting the clock round.



3 Sizes: De Luxe - Large - Popular For a perfect make-up. use Michel face powder, adberent rouge and waterproof eye cosmetique.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

MI	essrs. Unit	ED TRA	DERS
Y	ORK BLDO.	HONG K	ONG
I enclo	se 25 cents 1	or introdu	ctory size
Michel	Lipstick in		shade.
	*********	-	
	8 , , , , , , , , ,		
right to		SAPE	



The beauty of fragrance of the Yardley Lavender-long the most widely used Persume in England-has made it a savourite throughout the world. In every fashionable centre, beauty wise women find its simple wistful charm ideal for daytime wear and for the less formal evening occasions.

Yardley English Lavender Lavender Toilet Soap - The Luxury Soap of the World Lavender Face Powder English Complexion Creams

YARDLEY Lavender

From all good chemists and stores.

Here we have Iva Stewart, 20th Century Fox star, modelling a floral suit with moulded bust and contrasting straps.

FEMININE LINES



20th Century's Lillian Porter wears a suit of velvet plush, with corselette waistline and tucks on bust for added fullness.



Presto-change-o, and we have iva Stewart wearing a Princess styled suit of a corded weave, with square neckline.

STREAMLINED IN SWIM SUITS BY JANTZEN

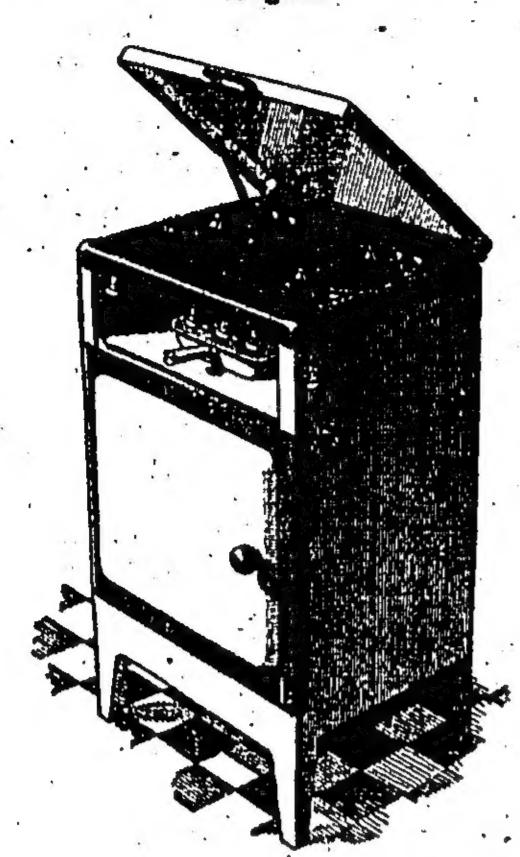


Two beautiful models add "body" to a suit of velvet plush, zipped at the bust—and a corded Princess suit of stunning simplicity. At right, Kay Griffiths, 20th Century Fox star, "figures" in a suit with gathered neckline,



life begins In the kitchen

With the first early-morning cup of tea, the job of running a home begins.



Think how much easier life would be if you had a "New World" Cooker! The exclusive Radiation feature, "Regulo" oven-heat control, making "burnt-offerings" a thing of the past! The glass-smooth "all-enamelled" surface banishes cleaning-up problems!

And how your husband would enjoy a tasty grill, prepared quickly and successfully, on the patent "High-speed" griller!

Write, Call or Phone
THE HONG KONG AND
CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Central Showroom—Gloucester Bldg., Telephone 24704.

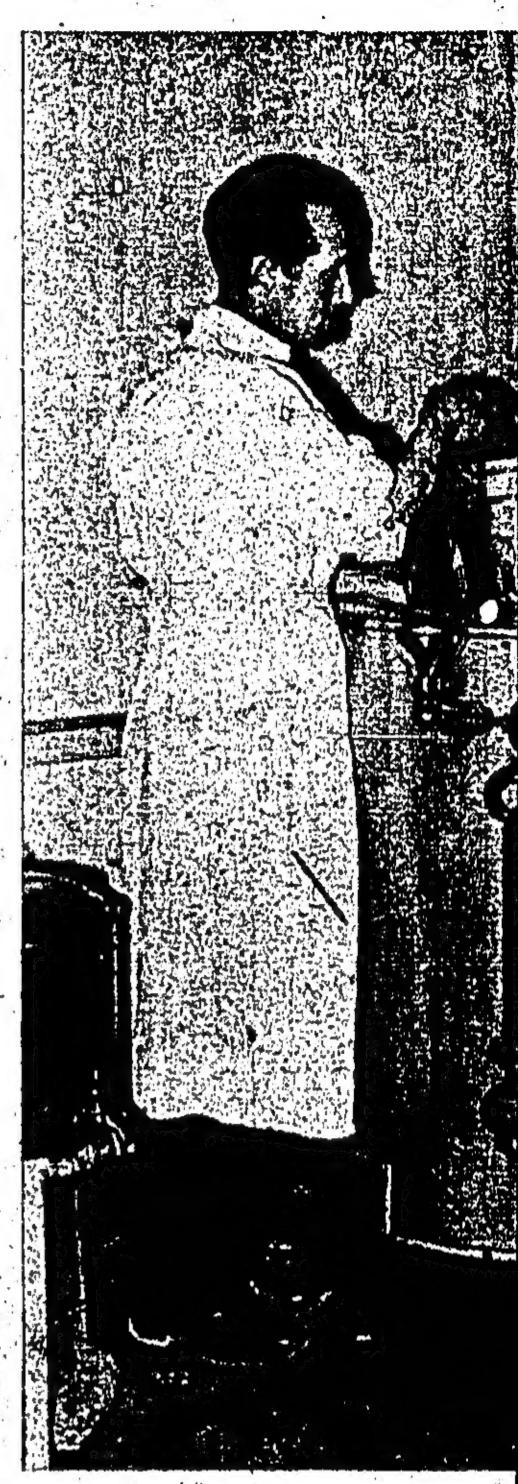
Kowloon Showroom—246, Nathan Rd., Telephone 57341.





At the extreme top is a view of the Medical. Officer's consulting room showing the necessary disposal instructions being attached to a patient, while just below that is a picture of the Sergeant Dispenser at work in the unit's Dispensary

With A Medical U



An Orderly at work with the

DAIRY FARM'S

NEW DRINK

SENSATION!

PINEAPPLE-ADE

MADE FROM THE PURE JUICE OF HAWAIIAN PINE-APPLES, SCIENTIFICALLY BLENDED TO FORM A DELICIOUS THIRST QUENCHER.

15c. bot. Stimulating 15c. bot. TRY A BOTTLE TO-DAY!

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

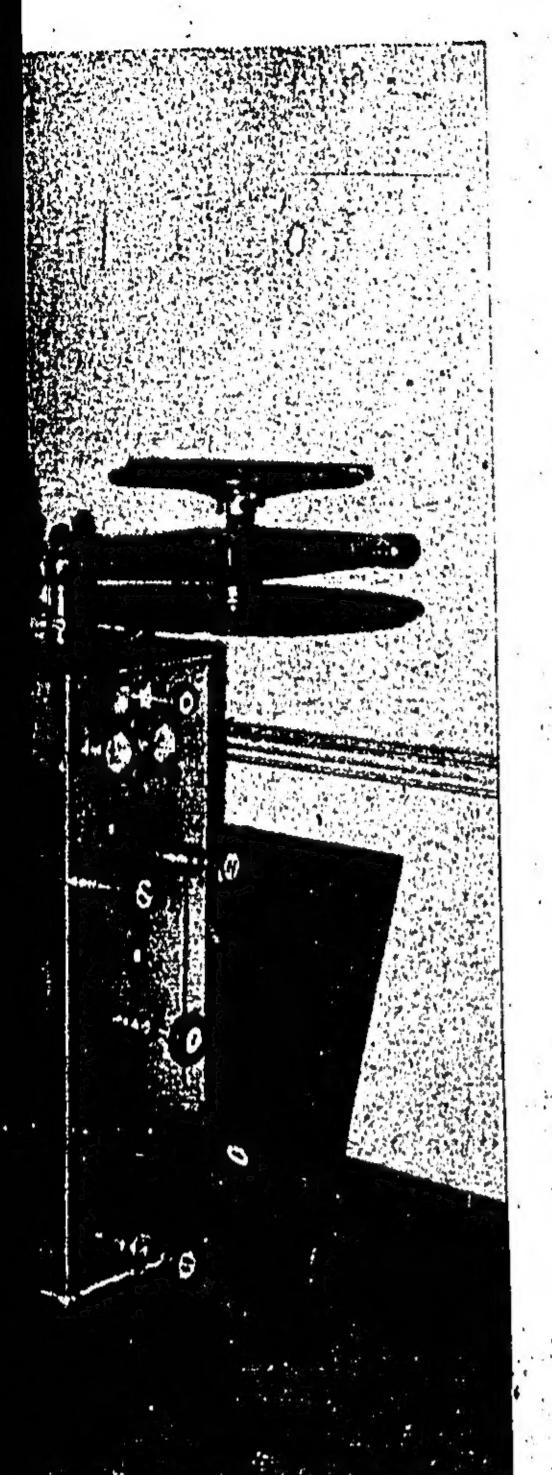
Pure Food Specialists.



The Dental Officer makes a successful extraction.

The severe winter, in the early stages of the war in Fra
The treatment given to the patients would reflect cr
reached France, accommodation had to be improvise
conditions. The Medical Officers carried out a spler
efficiency. These pictures show how c

R.A.F. InFrance



sure steriliser for operational



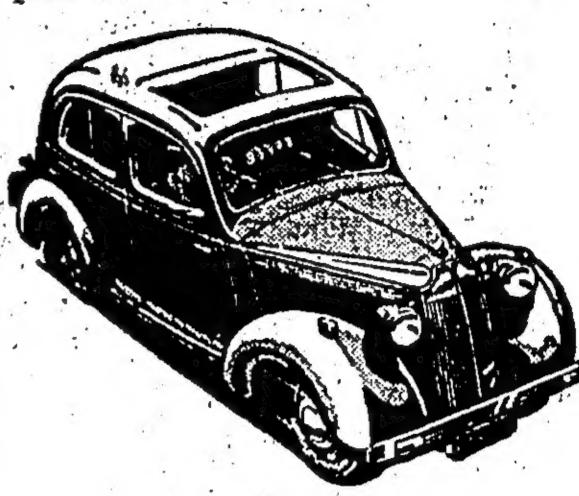


The photograph at the extreme top shows an operation in progress with up-to-date anaesthesia being used, while directly below that is a view of an improvised medical ward, showing the Medical Officer chatting with the patients.



THE Vauxhall 10 Saloon. Best On a recent R.A.C. official trial, over 1,000 miles of public roads, the 10 h.p. saloon did 43.4 m.p.g.

And it has Independent Spring-ing, Hydraulic Brakes, Controlled Synchromesh and many other fine car features.



1940 10 four



May we arrange a Demonstration?

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road.

Tels. 27778-9.



The Commanding Officer of the unit at work in his office.

ade heavy calls on the medical services of the R.A.F. h the best hospitals in the world. When the units delicate operations carried out under most difficult b and the health of the airmen is a tribute to their F. Medical Unit operated in France.



DAVIE, BOAG & COMPANY, LTD.

Gloucester Arcade.

Tel. 81141.

The Soldier's Mind At War

THE Duke of Wellington, who was a psychologist as well as a brilliant military leader, criticised a certain general by saying, "He was as brave as his own sword, but he did not know what men could do or not do."

To-day, when the whole tempo of war has been accelerated to a whirlwind pace, Wellington's words have added significance. The pounding of heavy artillery, the thundering of bomber squadrons, the clattering of the tanks-these, and a thousand other wracking sounds which characterise twentieth century warfare, subject the soldier to a terrific nervous strain. It is most important, therefore, to know "what men could do or not do" under these new conditions; how much the nervous system can bear without suffering a collapse.

A whole literature based on the experiences of the past war is available for the guidance of the 1940 army psychiatrist. Scores of detailed studies have been made about the soldier and his mind, from the moment he enlists until he becomes a seasoned veteran. With a view to increasing the efficiency of their fighting forces, the High Commands. of all warring nations are vitally concerned with the problems facing the soldier and the manner in which he reacts to them. For morale must be maintained at all costs, and the maintenance of morale calls for keen insight into the emotional life of the individual man who makes up an army. Here are some of the things that every High Command knows.

After enlisting, the soldier must first get in tune with his new environment. Individuality must give way to discipline, sacrifices must be made for the common good. To most men this process is not difficult and in a surprisingly short time they are well adjusted and work hard for promotions.

Accompanying the adaptive process are the problems arising from sex. Married men, as well as those unaccustomed to incontinence, experience a temporary tension until they become used to the celibate mode of life. In cases of exceptional virility, perhaps a slight neurosis will result. Often, of course, providing that the troops are not too close to the theatre of war, there are ample means on hand to gratify the sex passion.

The period of training has important physical and mental effects. In many instances for the first time in his life the soldier has been leading a well-regulated existence-getting the right food, sufficient sleep and ample exercise. He reels in the pink of condition. Certain psychological changes have also come over him. Manoeuvres, bayoneting effigies, firing explosives, have aroused his warlike instincts. And so, imbued with patriotic fervor and happy to be



ENTERTAINING FACILITIES

OPEN-AIR

BALCONY DINNERS

WITH MUSIC Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING

TUESDAYS & THURSDAYS 9-p.m. till 1 a.m.

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



Two business houses have converted London's oldest disused tube station in King William Street, E.C., into what they claim to be the most up-to-date air-raid shelter in London, and one of the largest in the country, capable of holding some 2,000 people. A special shaft has been constructed from King William Street House to facilitate quicker entrance from there, and the station has been refloored, airconditioned, and fitted with a First-Ald station. Something like £20,000 has been spent on the provision of the shelter. A view of the interior of the old station is given above. (Fox Photos, Copy-

freed from the discipline of the training camp, the soldier marches off to war joking, laughing and expectant. As Stanley Hall once wrote, "Fear has its fascinations, and strong adventuresome souls not only face danger when it comes, but go forth to meet it. ... we love so to strive, that we come to love the fears that give us strength for conflict. . . ."

After the departure for the battlefields, when the novelty of the new surroundings has worn off, there follows a feeling of displeasure. Removed from the usual diversions provided by civilians, such as movies, concerts, etc., the soldier becomes somewhat sullen and is preoccupied with thoughts of home. Our educational system does not develop the ability of self-entertainment, and until the soldier learns to draw on his own resources he will have many sour moments.

Next comes the baptism of fire. Most fear that they will be afraid; each man endeavours to hide his fear from his companions. It is much easier to fight, front line men have unanimously claimed, if there are officers who you know care for you and are going through the same ex-. perience. Worst of all is waiting. To stand idly by in the middle of a bombardment, without being allowed to retaliate, taxes even the most stable and patient. That is why the war of movement is much easier on the human psyche than the war of position.

Humanity has tremendous powers of adjustment. Ears become adapted to the din; one soon begins to acquire some skill in judging where the shells are going to explode. When the soldier learns that he can bear up in battle and avoid a few of the shells, his confidence is immediately established. After a few tastes of fire, he becomes a grizzled veteran, who adopts an attitude of dogged determination to stick the war out. He reacts to danger intelligently, rather than fearfully; he does not believe that he will be killed, although he does reflect that sooner or later he

will be wounded by a bullet or a piece of shrapnel. As a good soldier, he is guided by a positive stimulus the desire to succeed and make good.

The real test on the soldier's nerves comes after the conflict has been in progress for many months or years. War consists of periods of intermittent inactivity and feverish activity. The troops may be subject? to the widest variety of emotional experience for weeks on end: elation, depression, remorse, anxiety. Where in civil life it is possible to sleep off strain or recuperate at the seashore, in time of war escape is not always so easy. This fatigue, accompanied by strain, leads to pains, irritability and loss of selfcontrol.

Prior to the First World War pessimistic prophets were freely observing that the coming war would drive entire armies insane; that they would not be able to withstand the impact of the terrific pounding. Time revealed that they underestimated the toughness of the human nervous system. For though there were cases of serious mental disorders in the army, they were relatively very few.

What form did the mental ailments of the soldiers take? There were no special military psychoses. The types of mental disease were no different from those in civil life, although there was abundant evidence that latent tendencies were brought out by war. All psychopathic conditions were blanketed under the general term "shell-shock" and during 1914-18 there was considerable confusion both among the medical profession and the laity concerning its diagnosis and treatment.

of shell-shock The symptoms varied. Ofter, after severe explosions, stretcher-bearers would bring in men. whom they found staggering about in a state of amnesia and delirium. The doctors at the front were quick to pronounce these men as insane, and ordered large numbers of them to be shipped back-to mental hospitals. By the time the patients completed their homeward journey, the

With a view to increasing the efficiency of their fighting forces, the High Commands of all warring nations are vitally concerned with the problems facing the soldier and the manner in which he reacts to them. For morale must be maintained at all costs, and the maintenance of morale calls for keen insight into the emotional life of the individual man who makes up an army.

majority were found to have recovered completely. They were "shell-shocks" whose illness was only temporary, and brought on more by fatigue than anything else.

Shell-shock commonly manifests itself by the mimicry of some disease. The victim would suddenly go blind, deaf, dumb, or experience tremors, paralysis, or contractures, The medical officers could find no physical basis for these complaints, and as a result all neurasthenics were regarded with suspicion as malingering. It was not until wide observaton led the experts to look elsewhere. for the source of this strange ailment that caused physically healthy soldiers to imagine themselves the victim of some dread disease.

The cause, they discovered, as in all psychoses, lay in a mental conflict. Soldiers, after months of war, became war-weary and fed up; as the French say, they had le cafard. Consciously, the soldier has no intention of evading his duty, but subconsciously, he knows that he can escape by being wounded. A shell bursts, and although he may have only been hit by a few particles of earth, he finds that he is blind, or that he cannot walk, or one of many other afflictions has descended on

The feigning of a disease — a neurasthenic symptom—is some mental abnormality finding expression in a bodily symptom. It has nothing to do with cowardice, because the patient is powerless to fight it. It is the view of a South African V.C. that "cowardice in the face of an enemy does not exist. Fear is a condition of the mind; a malady which cannot be cured on the spot, and may prompt a man to do unaccountable things. Every man who has attacked and gone through shell-fire knows how the mind becomes numbed and one goes doggedly on to an objective. A man may be so shellshocked as to lose all control of himself. His nerves go and his body does not fully react to the impulses and dictates of his mind. Shocked and bewildered, he staggers about. He may run blindly and madly back, and when sanity returns, he is overcome with fear. Fear of what? Not of shell-fire or death, but a fear that he may be called a coward for an uncontrollable act. . . "

(Continued on Page 9)



Your .

Hegleck FROM BAD ATTACKS
WILL WIECK SOUND SLEEP ALL NIGHT LONG PERMANENT FREEDOM

Ephazone masters attacks of Asthma in a few seconds. It stops gasping and fighting for air.
It ends those dreaded attacks that strain the heart. Ephazone gives you easy breathing all day and safe, sound sleep all night. Ephazone is your safeguard. Quick relief leading to permanent freedom from any form of chest or lung trouble. That's what Ephazone will give you. Sold in three sizes & Rs. 2. Rs. 5 and Rs. 10.

FREE For valuable free book write to:-BANKER & CO., LTD. P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong.

STAMPED WITH BLOOD

AD Helen of Troy's nose been an inch longer, all history might have been changed. To-day it seems to us implausible that jealousy even about the most beautiful woman would start a war. But in modern times so seemingly unimportant an object as the tiny, coloured "squares of paper with which people pay for postage have come close on several occasions to starting wars of very respectable proportions.

There was that recent flareup between Nicaragua and Honduras. In, 1937 Nicaragua issued a stamp which bore a map of that little Central American nation, including some territory which Honduras also claimed. Nicaragua had marked the land. "territory in litigation," but Honduras protested there was no litigation about it, the land was hers! Nicaragua replied "It's ours!"

At once all factions in Honduras fell in behind the government. Radio spellbinders flung ferocious calls to battle over the ether.

And outraged, hotblooded students issued a manifesto: "Fight against the dismemberment of the Fatherland!"

Back to their Nicaraguan senders, unopened, went all letters addressed to patriotic Hondurans on which the odious stamps had been affixed. At this writing the shouting and the tumult have abated, the stamps have been withdrawn, the dogs of war

sleep again, at least for the moment. In August of this same year the government of Costa Rica refused to recognise stamps issued by the Spanish Insurgent regime. One may be

sure General Franco would not let such an affront pass, were he not so

In 1928 Bolivia and Paraguay issued stamps bearing maps of the respective nations—each map laying claim to the disputed Chaco. Feeling ran high and hostilities actually began and went on for several days. The League of Nations managed to patch up the quarrel, but in 1932 a bloody battle for the territory began which did not end until 1935, with the practical exhaustion of both nations.

America, too, swung dangerously close to war in a dispute in which a stamp figured prominently. At the end of the last century American capitalists had invested huge sums of money in the ore and mineral properties of Venezuela, -- Venezuela issued a stamp with one of those explosive maps, which showed as part of that country a large region in the Orinoco Valley. This was precisely the land to which England also laid claim as part of British Guiana. The British Lion roared indeed, and was prevented sending an army into the territory only because President Cleveland warned that America felt bound under the Monroe Doctrine to defend Venezuela's territorial integrity. A special message to Congress in December, 1895, reaffirmed this stand, and we stood committed to go to war if the Lion pounced on our southern neighbour. Fortunately, England was in no mood for armed conflict, and she finally agreed to arbitrate.

To "stamp" on religious sensibili-French imperialism as well as native

The Dervishes were outraged because the lotus occupied a position on the stamp subordinate to the foreground of a mailman seated on a camel. While all this was going on the French raised the tricolour at Fashoda in the Sudan. Fortunately for the British the French finally withdrew, but it was not until Kitchener with an army of British and Egyptian troops routed the Dervishes at Omduran that the insurrection

In 1911 rumblings of revolt came from underneath a stamp, again to threaten Britain's Empire, this time in India. Ironically enough, the English were really trying to pay tribute to their Hindu subjects' faith. The

The Soldier's Mind At War

(Continued from Page 8)

Both Allied and German medical officers, in their post-war reports, are agreed that malingering was a rarity. Professor Gaupp, a German psychiatrist, wrote, "There is no justification for calling this case, (shell-shock), malingering. There are capable men whose nervous systems are incapable of the hardship and horror of war. Their inner strength rapidly decreases and it only takes an acute storm to break upon the nervous system for their selfcontrol to vanish completely." Read, an Englishman, corroborates this opinion and claims that among millions of men malingering was practically non-existent.

Study of thousands of army mental cases have taught psychiatrists that a good percentage of shellshock sufferers had psychopathic tendencies before the war started. In all probability, even in civil life, many of these would have failed to adjust themselves to their environment. The war, in these cases, was responsible for the strain that resulted in a break-down. Claustrophobics, for example, were uncontrollable in a trench or dugout; soldiers with childhood fears and inhibitions would often collapse; timid people likewise found life in the front lines more painful than their extroversive comrade in arms.

The outstanding conclusion to be drawn is that great care should be exercised in recruiting and assigning men to various jobs. Wherever possible, each man should be given work that is most suitable to his own peculiar temperament. War does produce an undesirable effect on the minds of everyone participating, but by a careful selection of personnel, the seriousness of this effect can be considerably reduced.

Courage is the control of fear through the positive stimulus of a cause worth fighting for. So long. as fear of danger can only be contrelled by fear of greater danger, there is fruitful material for the breakdown of morale. Therein lies the superiority of the Allied forces in their conflict with the totalitarian states.

busy trying to destroy the Loyalists.

ties has proved even more dangerous than to arouse nationalistic hatreds. In 1898 an uprising of Dervishes in the Sudan could be traced back at least in part to the issuance of a stamp depicting in its background a water lily! The flower, known as the Egyptian lotus, is sacred among Mohammedans. The situation in the Sudan, under English domination, was especially delicate because religious zeal stood in Britain's way.

was put down.

stamp in question depicted what the

PARTY LINE

AT the Bell Telephone building at the World's Fair, New York, they raffle off five free telephone calls every half-hour. You can phone anybody anywhere in the United States if you hold a lucky number. And 150 strangers, with earphones, listen in to your call. The exhibit is a smash hit. Never before has the old game of listening in on the party line been so uninhibited.

There's a good story about this particular show. The operator, when she rings your party, says, "This is the Telephone Company. Mr. Visitor is calling you from the New York World's Fair. There are other people listening. Go ahead, please." A call was made to a man in Seattle. After a minute a tired voice answered, "Tompkins speaking."

"Mr. Tompkins, this is the Telephone Company . . . "

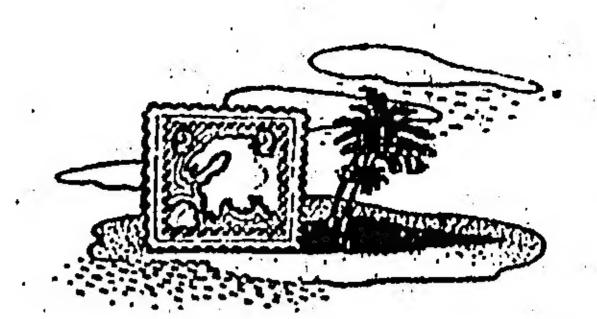
"All right, all right. I'll pay your damned hill. I'll send you a check in the morning." And the receiver banged down.

-Bruce Bliven, Jr. in The New Republic, New York.

British intended to be an elephant. But it was so badly printed that it looked more like any other animal than an elephant and, straining the imagination, it looked like a pig, at least to the Hindus. The pig is as profane and unclean to the Hindus as the elephant is sacred. A revolt was actually plotted, and only withdrawal of the stamp pacified the

When we remember that the stamp is after all only a hundred years old, it must be evident that in this relatively short span of history these

populace.



brightly coloured bits of paper have had an amazing effect on human belligerence. Little did Sir Rowland Hill realise in 1837, when he proposed "a small square of paper large enough to carry the postal cancelation and thinly coated on one side with glue"-little did he realise that blood might one day stain these tiny squares.—Albert Brandt.

Robert Taylor: I LIKE THEM-

like the minds of women who work. Even in a small office job, a girl comes in contact with the larger world. She knows that by discussing things with her, the man will be better able to clarify the details in his own mind. And so she is willing to

I like the understanding of women who work. They know what it is like to be so tired that you haven't the slightest desire to go anywhere, see anyone, or even say anything.

I like the home-making qualities of women who work. A woman makes a home when she offers companionship after working hours. This is more important, to my mind, than just housekeeping.

Loretta Young:

I don't like the blindness of women who work. We dash through swinging doors. We never wait until the man helps us out of the car. We announce what we will have for dinner before the man has even had time to seat himself. We light our own cigarettes, put on our own coats, buy our own flowers, and whimper because our more helpless sisters are better cared for.

I don't like the job absorption of women who work. A job demands so much of us, that we think, eat, sleep our work. It colours all our conversation.

I don't like the fatigue of women who work. In our playtime hours, I'm afraid we're more like blotting paper than sparkling femininity.

-Glamour.



THE WORLD-IN LIGHTER VEIN

ECONOMY

"You often cook much more for dinner than we use, darling."

"Of course! If I didn't, how could I economise by making left-over dishes?"

HIS MISTAKE

For Sale.—New baby carriage, hought in error; never been used; too busy with politics. A bargain at £4. Write Box—Newspaper Advertisement, Lilliput, London.

EVASIVE

"How did you manage to evade the question that your father died in the electric chair?"

"I said he occupied the chair of applied electricity in a public institution."

HEART AND SOUL

Miss Ella Jenkins is easily the most accomplished actress the Little Players have had in several seasons. When she steps on to the stage it is easy to see she has her heart and soul in her pants. — Grand Island (Texas) Weekly.

EPIDEMIC

Father (calling on family doctor): Doctor, my son has cholera, and the worst part of it is that he admits he caught it from kissing the maid.

Doctor: Oh well, young people will do thoughtless things.

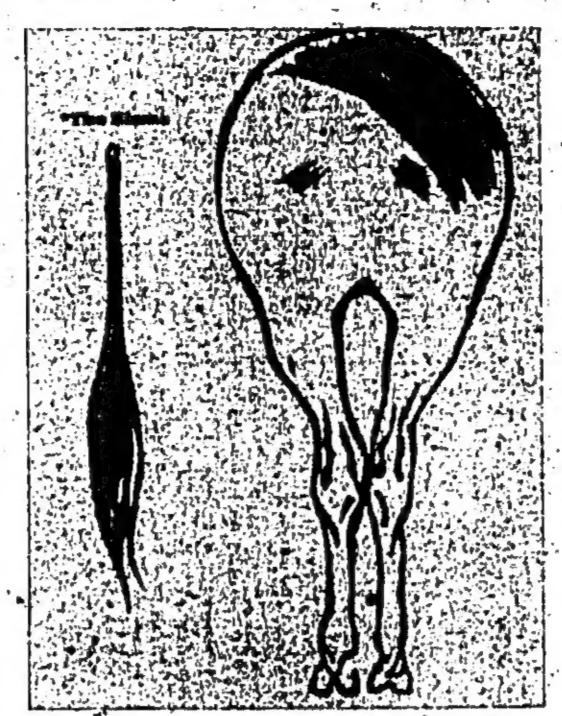
Father: But, doctor, to be quite frank, I kissed the maid myself.

Doctor: By jove, that's too bad. Father: And to make matters worse, since then I kissed my wife every morning and evening. I'm afraid that she, too, will.

Doctor (wildly): Oh, my gosh, we'll all have it.

THE NEW GAME!

Pin the blame one the Donkey!



Here's a New Parlour Game that's Fuehrerious Fun for All. Hang the DONKELSCHOLOSS, or Donkey on the Wall, and after blindfolding the players, see who can come closest to pinning der tail on der proper spot. The losers either get shot or put in a Concentration Camp.

GOERING AGAIN

An addition to the collection of Goering stories: 'The Field-Marshal has got a new uniform—of cellophane.' 'Why?' 'Oh, he wants to show Germany the first bit of fat on view since the Four Year Plan was launched.'

STILL THERE

The patient had just come out of a long delirium.

"Where am I?" he asked feebly, as

he felt loving hands making him comfortable. "Am I in heaven?"
"No," cooed his wife, "I'm still

still with you, dear."

THE DEFINITION

Father: "A traitor is a man who leaves our party and goes over to the other side."

Boy: "Well, what's a man who leaves his party and comes over to your side?"

Father: "A convert, my boy."

TOO WISE

The archbishop had preached a fine sermon on the beauties of married life. Two old Irish women coming out of the church were heard commenting upon his address.

would be after givin' us," said Brid-

"It is, indade," replied Maggie,
"and I wish I knew as little about
the matter as he does."

THAT'S DIFFERENT

They were standing at the front

"Won't you come into the parlour and sit a little while, George dear?"

"N—no, I guess not," replied George hesitatingly.

"I wish you would," the girl went on. "It's awfully lonely. Mother has gone out and father is upstairs groaning with rheumatism in both legs."

"Both legs?" asked George.

"Yes, both legs."
"Then I'll come in for a little

while."

BELATED REVENGE

We are always pleased, and somewhat flattered, when our daily mail contains a contribution to this column. Though we pride ourselves on having heard most of the "best," we must confess to having missed the following little story:—

Once upon a time there was a little honey bee who drank more than was good for him. He slept long and soundly as a result, until the big boss bee came along and woke him up. "Go fetch some pollen," ordered the big boss bee, so there was nothing the little honey bee could do but fly away. However, since his head ached and he was still very sleepy, he lit upon a cowslip and promptly went to sleep again. Now, a cow, came along and swallowed the cowslip, bee and all. This action woke the little bee from his slumbers, and so indignant was he that he had half a mind to sting the naughty cow, but the closeness of the cow's stomach made him very drowsy, and he went to sleep again, vowing to sting the naughty cow when next he woke up. Half an hour later he roused himself for the third time but. unfortunately, by now, the cow had gone.

0 4 0

All of which brings us to the story of the Spanish-American war, which was contained in the same letter from a reader. As you all probably know, American negro troops were employed in the Philippines during that campaign. Said an officer one morning to a negro private: "Mose, take that bucket and go down to the stream for some water."

"Yas sar, boss," said the negro, who promptly grabbed the bucket and started towards the stream, whistling. About half an later he returned with an empty bucket.

"I thought I told you to go down to the stream and fetch some water," said the officer.

"Boss, der's a crocodile in dat

dere stream," explained Mose.
"That crocodile is probably just
as much afraid of you as you are
of him," admonished the officer.
But Mose stuck his ground.

"If dat dere crocodile is as much afraid of me as ah am of him," he said, "den dat dere water just ain't fit to drink!"

SENSE

A sensible girl is not so sensible as she looks, because a sensible girl has more sense than to look sensible.

ONCE TOO OFTEN

And then there's the guy who got thrown out of his apartment when the laudlady heard him drop his shoes on the floor twice.

WHICH?

MHICH?

Mother: "Have a good time at the dance to-night, dear, and be a good girl."

Daughter: "Make up your mind, Mother."

***** * *

Confucius say: "Football season great stuff... Only time man walk down street with blonde on one arm and blanket over other without encountering raised eyebrows."

TRUTHFUL

Teacher: "I asked your boy, yesterday, who wrote 'Macbeth,' and he told me he didn't!"

Proud Father: "Solly's a truthful boy! If he says he didn't he didn't."

FOOLING THEM

"All right back there?" called the conductor from the front of the car. "Hold on!" came a feminine voice. "Wait till I get my clothes on."

The entire carful craned their necks expectantly. A girl got on with a basket of laundry.

TENEMENT LANGUAGE

The teacher was trying to impress upon her young pupils in the tenement district the importance of being original. She illustrated by saying:

"Mickey, repeat these sentences in your own words: 'I see a cow. The cow is pretty. The cow can run'."

Mickey said: "Boy, lamp de cow. Ain't she a honey? An' I ask you, kin she take it on the lam?"

HE NEEDS IT

The candidate for the office of sheriff was defeated ignominiously. He got 55 votes out of a total of 3,500, and the next day he walked down Main Street with two guns hanging from his belt.

"You were not elected, and you have no right to carry guns," fellow citizens told him.

"Listen, folks," he replied, "a man with no more friends than I've got in this county needs to carry guns."

HER FATE

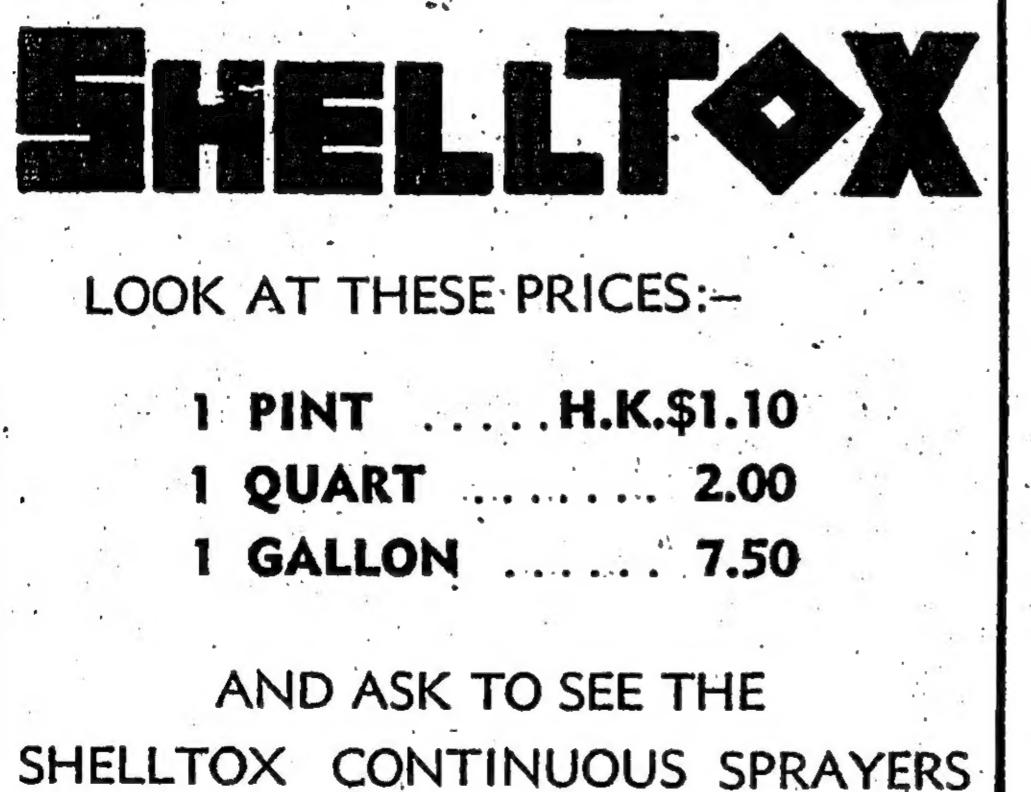
A lugubrious ewe called Macbeth Never suffered a fate worse than death,

The reasons were these: Onions, beer, Stilton cheese, and

eau de cologne on her breath.



"Never mind who this is, let me talk to my old man!" — Judge, Illinois, U.S.A.



WHEN NEXT YOU BUY

INSECT SPRAY ASK FOR'

SHELLTOX IS HARMLESS TO

HUMANS, FATAL TO FLIES.



Distributors:

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.

SHELL PRODUCT

POTPOURRI

When one gives alms to a beggar it is out of pure selfishness, because one cannot bear to witness the suffering of a fellow creature.

-Nebelspalter, Rorschach.

It is possible to educate insects. I once had a cricket which I taught to sing on two notes instead of its usual one, which indicates the musical faculties of these little mandol--inists:

-Marcel Roland in "La Grande Lecon des Petites Betes," (Mercure de France).

Bernard Shaw was once invited to dine with a family. When he arrived press," London, has suggested that it at the house, one of the daughters sat down and began to play the piano. "I've heard that you like music." she remarked.

"That makes no difference, just keep right on playing," replied Shaw in his classic manner.—Le Populaire, Paris.

The post office received a letter addressed to "Mr. Ilks, service man Decatur, III." The letter was delivered to Fay Ickes, on the chance that he was the one meant. When Mr. Ickes opened the letter, he said: "My husband has dybeetus and has to be insulated twice a week. Please send the insulation right away."

-From Journal of American Medical Association, Chicago.

There are one-story intellects, twostory intellects, and three-story intellects with skylights. All fact collectors, who have no aim beyond. their facts, are one-story men. Twostory men compare, reason, generalise, using the labours of fact collectors as well as their own. Three-story men idealisè, imagine, predict; their best illumination comes from above, through the skylight.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.

7 O'CLOCK AND

THE DOCTOR'S

"YOUR TROUBLE IS NIGHT

STARVATION. YOU SEE, WHILE

YOU SLEEP YOUR HEART, LUNGS

AND OTHER AUTOMATIC PROCESSES

YUUR CASE ALSO THIS HAS LED!

TO AN EXCESS OF ACID WASTE

CONTINUE USING UP ENERGY. IN

THINKS.

To drink the health of anyone is to-ask him to guard you while you drink and cannot defend yourself; and the person to whom you drink replies, "I pledge you," which means in their language; "I guarantee your safety," Then he draws his dagger, places the point on the table and protects you until your glass is empty.

That's why the pewter pots that. they give for golf prizes have always got glass bottoms through which one can see the dagger of the assassin.-Andre Maurois in Men Only, London.

A correspondent of the "Daily Exwould be infinitely more pleasant if the sirens blown for air-raid warnings were replaced by powerful gramophones playing tunes like

"Who's afraid of the big. bad wolf?" and "The March of Colonel Bogey."

During the World War a British spy managed to serve for three years as an officer on the German High Command, as assistant to General Dudendorff, while a German agent acted as British cenin London.— Mieczystaw Nowinski in American Mercury, New York.

From left to right: Wing Commander Steel-Perkins, Director of Air. Raid Precautions, and Mr. Puckle, Assistant Director of A.R.P.

An Accumulation of Interesting and Humorous Odds And Ends Noted In The Month's Reading.

In Vienna the food queues are so long that the Nazis have taken to distributing certain cards permitting the bearer to go to the head of the line. Officially these cards are for the sick and wounded, but in reality they are distributed to the friends of the Nazis, and are sold rather freely. The cards are so numerous in Vienna that there is a joke going the rounds; "I say, what is that queue, over there?"

"O, that's the special privillege queue for the cardholders."-Excelsior, Paris.

> Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Bok, who were married at Rosary Church recently. (D'Asis Studio).



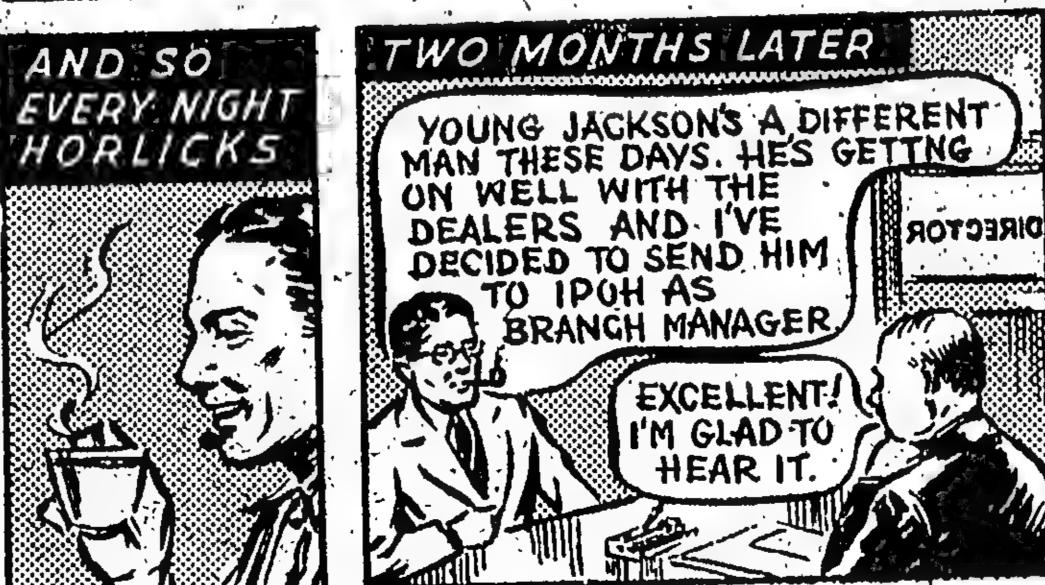


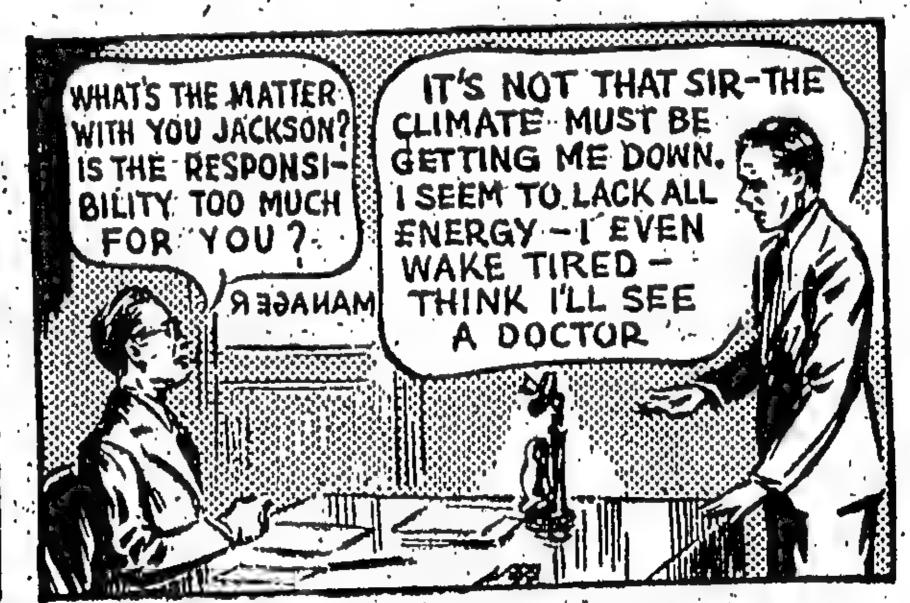






ANDSO





DOCTORS AND SCIENTISTS USE HORLICKS . IN HOSPITAL TESTS

DECENTLY tests were made in a great hospital on men and women who complained of always feeling tired.

It was found that these people had an excess of acid waste products in their blood during sleep.

This acid waste kept the brain and nerves 'on edge' all night even though the rest of the-body was sound asleep.

But when Horlicks was given to these people last thing at night, this excess acid waste was completely neutralised. They woke refreshed, with increased energy and vitality.



DO YOU FEEL WORN OUT, DEPRESSED, OR NERVY? DO YOU EVEN AWAKE TIRED?



FIRST-AID PRACTICE

Intensive training is being had by members of St. John Ambulance Brigade who have been mobilsed for the past four weeks. First aid was carried out at one of the posts recently, and these pictures show scenes of the members at practice.

(Tong).

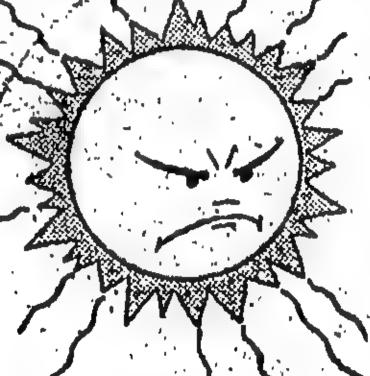


Stretcher-bearers, wearing gas masks, are here getting ready to transport a "casualty" to the the First-Ald post.



The two pictures at left and right above show "patients" being sent to the post in a truck. Members are shown loading the stretchers.

"There is one milk I cannot spoil!"



You can have fresh milk any time you want it.
Regardless of heat ... regardless of weather ... regardless of every condition that can affect a milk supply!

Get Klim Powdered Whole Milk. For Klim keeps with-

out refrigeration in any climate. Klim is pure, fresh cows milk—only the water is removed. Mix Klim with water and it tastes like fresh liquid milk. It is every bit as nourishing as liquid milk. Because it is liquid milk.

Klim even for babies!

Use Klim for every purpose. It is recommended by doctors even for frailest babies. For powdering makes Klim more digestible than the usual cows milk.

Get Klim today! If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address. (Name and address of Borden Sales Agency.)



THE MILK THAT KEEPS

Distalhertors ...

GETT BROS & CO.

Exchange Building.

Telephone 82958



Members of the nursing unit at work on a "case." Dr. Gray closely watches the routine,

STORAGE CO., LTD.

Smooth and mellow, superbly lies of fresh celery and blended. Welsh Rarebit .34 cts.

Extra Tasty , .36 ets. The gort of thing that Plus a little something! makes Taffy steal every conton he can' THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD



CIRCULATION

New "HOSTESS" MODEL! Distributors:-DAVIE, BOAG & CO., 'LTD. Gloucester Building Tet, 31141. EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE.

Vol. XVI., No. 860

號八十月八

年拾四百玖仟登英

HONG KONG, AUGUST 18, 1940

日五十月七

年辰庚次歲

华九拾二國民華中

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy.

GOERING LICKS WOUNDS

No Daylight Raid On England Yesterday

Deliberate Attack On Open Town

GENERAL GOERING WAS LICKING HIS WOUNDS YESTER-DAY. THE TASTE OF BRITAIN'S SPITFIRES AND HURRICANES IS NOT TO HIS LIKING AND BETWEEN SUNRISE AND LATE YESTER-DAY AFTERNOON, FEW GERMAN PLANES HAD BEEN SEEN AND NO BOMBS WERE DROPPED.

NAZI MILITARY POST NEAR PARIS FIRED ON

A small German military post in the Bois de Boulogne, near Paris, was fired on by unknowns, the "Journal des Debats" reported in Clermont-Ferrand yesterday. The Bois, which is the most popular Paris promenade, is closed to French civilians and even French police.—Havas.

MORE **PARACHUTES** DROPPED

Several chutes were distributed Friday night was not on a heavy over parts of the Mid- South Wales; some damage was lands on Friday night but done to property and a few again there was nothing to suggest that anyone descended with them.

an area of a small town and here in a town in south-western Enga policeman spotted one as it was land, otherwise very little dam-

Another was found hanging from some telegraph cable in such a position that nobody could possibly have been wearing it and a third lodged on top of a sive raids over. Wales yesterday alaughter house.

In another district parachutes alighted in the ground of an ecclesiastical dignitary with buckles of their harness' still fastened, and on a military parade ground.

In the last mentioned place two were seen falling by a sergeant,---British Wireless.

Night-Dresses!

In north-west England the par- of Eastbourne, on the south coust, achutes created a good humoured is revealed by the Air Ministry. excitement. A woman stated Several lives were lost. they make nice cheap silk night- | This is the first time a Nazi raid dresses at the expense of Hitler, has been officially described as a Between 10 and 20 were found deliberate attack.-Reuter, in rural areas; they were thrat! observed floating inwards from the Home Guard .-- Router.

BLOCKADE OF THE CHINA COAST

" "In order to tighten the blockade along the South China Coast tinues but with diminished intenthe Japanese naval forces have sity. Bombs were dropped during completely occupied Hsiachwan, the night in south-east and south- Sweden yesterday and Swedish one of a pair of Islands off the west districts of England and car- fighters went up and anti-pirdelta of the West River," said a ly yesterday a raid in Wales was craft guns were in action. Japanese naval despatch quoted reported by the Domei agency yesterday. With the destruction on Friday identified as well as two foreign planes flew over Swiss territory . The conversation lasted

Two German planes which did fly over a

south-east coast town maintained a great

height and speedily turned about. Explanation may possibly be found in the latest official figures of Germany's air losses, an Air Ministry communique stating that the final total of German planes destroyed in the uttacks of Thursday, is 180 planes for certain.

The total shot down during Friday's attacks was 75. The enemy employed much ESPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD" smaller forces than on Thursday but the proportion of casualties he suffered was equally

On Friday, British losses were 22 aircraft, but fourteen of the pilots are safe.

FRIDAY NIGHT'S RAIDS

AN AIR. MINISTRY and Ministry of Home Security communique states that on several occasions on Friday evening waves of been disproved often enough) enemy aircraft crossed our coasts but most of under no obligation."---Havas. them scattered over a wide area and dropped bombs at many points in country districts in WOLDTOV Herts, Essex, Surrey, Hants and Oxfordshire.

Little damage was done; some people COCKTAILS e injured but reports received hitherto inwere injured but reports received hitherto indicate the number of killed was small.

40 of the R.A.F. pilots have been-

One For Home And

One For Abroad

all mention of attacks on London.

20 miles from the capital-actual-

German broadcasts for abroad

by contrast gloated over the fact

that German planes had-attack-

led London itself proclaiming that

wherever we wish even if neces-

R.A.F. MAN

The third Victoria Cross

was awarded yesterday to Act-

ger and conspicuous gailantry."---

FOREIGN PLANES

OVER SWEDEN

Foreign planes appeared 'over

by the R.A.F. during the

sary on the city."

Contaities included some deaths in aeroplanes, since the massed to personnel caused at R.A.F. raids began on August 8 now stand acrodromes at one of which con- at 538, In the same period 130 siderable damage was done to British planes have been lost but

Enemy activity over Britain on saved .-- British Wireless. scale. Bombs were dropped in

Bombs were also dropped in routh-eastern and south-western A few persons were injured

A group of them came down in when some houses were damaged age was caused .- Reuter.

Raids Over Wales

German bombers made extenmorning. Several bombs were dropped and there were several

A Nazi bomber was brought down by anti-alreraft guns in the English . Channel early in the

Deliberate Attack On Eastbourne

A deliberate attack by Nazi bombers on the residential town

Havan adds that the raid on ing Flight-Lieutenant R.A.B. Lastbourne was carried out by Leroy, pilot of a Hampden bombthe sea and were fired upon by hine planes which broke away er, for his "high conception, of CREAT WAR from a formation of 150 and drop- duty, complete disregard of danped scores of bombs. Four of the nine ruiders were downed.

538 In A Week

The nir battle of Britain con-

of 71 German raiders enemy losses | fighters.-Reuter.

DID NOT LIVE TO TELL THE TALE

It was announced in London yesterday that not one of the raiders which bombed Croydon on Thursday got home.—Reuter.

+++++++++++++

MASS RAIDS THREATENED

London may expoct more and heavier raids, Share a German spokesman told neutral correspondents in Berlin yesterday. Asked if London was not

open city, the spokesman said what the Nazis had done so far was "only a mosquito bite" what they were going to do. The spokesman claimed the R.A.F. had bombed open cities in Germany (a claim which has

"Molotov with cocktails" for use against enemy armoured vehicles floating down to them by para-

and tanks. in describing Friday's raids German home brondcasts omitted The "Molotov cocktail" was a product of the Spanish Civil War They referred to Croydon which. and was also used in Finland, however, was described as being where it effectively stopped, Russlan tanks. It has now been ofly it is 10 miles from Charing

ficially adopted by the British At a recent demonstration England a tank was reduced flaming ruins by Home Guard: armed with the weapon which is "no power in the world can stop considered more effective than us from ' dropping our bombs the hand grenade against tanks .--

It is surmised in London that the taboo in home broadcasts was ordered in order to soothe nerves in Berlin where the population's fear of retaliation seems to be nuthorities.—British Wireless.

LEONARD EATON, FORMER MEMBER OF THE SHANGHAL STAFF OF JARDINE'S HAS DIED IN SHANGHAL AS THE RESULT OF SHELL SPLINTERS

GREAT WAR. A few days ago a major operation was performed but the patlent could not survive it.

He suffered some violent headaches but only lately was it dis- North Saghallen was discussed in covered that shell splinters still Tokyo yesterday afternoon by Mr. remained in his head,--Havas.

SWISS COMPLAIN

Two German bombers were said yesterday that more foreign official Inpanese:report. during Friday night.—Reuter. Bours.—Reuter.

Men of the B.E.F. who took part in the terrific battle of Flanders and were successfully evacuated from Dunkirk are rapidly recovering from their injuries. Photo shows Driver Manser, with his wife and child, enjoying the sunshine, (Copyright, Air. Mall.)

Ack Ack Guns Do Their

British" anti-aircraft gunners have shot down since last Sunday 57 said bombers and fighters, to states the ... Air Ministry news service.

> Nearly half this number were claimed on Thursday, the exact number on that day being 22.
>
> Gunners have fought enemy attacks day after day along the cuaste from Newcastle to Ply-

Their barrages of fire caused a dozen raiders to turn back for every one they destroyed.—Reuevery one they destroyed.-Rett-

Dover Success

On Thursday, anti-aircraft gunners at Dover brought down nine enemy aircraft, and the Tyne gunners were the next best shots with six. .

Heavy and medium guns, and The Home Guard in Lewis guns all claimed victims. The crews of big 4.5 guns watched their shells marking the sky with white puffs around almost invisible Dorniers and Junkers and saw German airmer chute afterwards.

> Quick-firing Bofor guns , caught Junkers dive-bombors on their downward swoop and made them and their dives in flames.—Reuter

GERMAN BOMBAST

The official German spokesman in Berlin announced yesterday afternoon the "complete blockade of the British Isles." Britain, it was announced, had broken all international rules of sea warfare and Germany would therefore use all means at her

There is some speculation in London as to how she is to do this - her navy is hors de combat, her air attacks on shipping have falled and German troops are still as far off as ever from England.-

JAPANESE COAL

The question of Japanese owned oil and coal concessions in Haruhiko Nishi, director of the European and Aslatic Allairs Bureatt of the Foreign Office, and M. Dmitri Jukov, Counsellor to the The Swiss telegraphic agency Soviet Embassy, states , a semi-

HEAVY UNITS OF THE BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET, INCLUDING CAPITAL SHIPS AND CRUISERS, WENT INTO AC-TION AGAINST THE ITALIANS YESTERDAY WHEN THEY CARRIED OUT A SEVERE BOMBARDMENT OF NAVAL AND MILITARY BASES ON THE COAST OF THE ITALIAN COLONY OF LIBYA.

News of the action is contained in a brief Admiralty announcement issued in London late last evening, which said that a British naval force under the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, consisting of battleships and cruisers, bombarded the Libyan coast.

Repeated reconnaissances were

made over main roads in Somali-

Aden Communique

yesterday stated that the R.A.F.

bombed Adadich and are believ-

Jijiga aerodrome was success-

ed to have considerably damaged

FOR

a transport concentration.

fully bombed.

ed safely.—Reuter.

indefinitely.

R-A-F. LENDS IN LIBYA BOMBARDMENTS

A COMMUNIQUE ISSUED in Cairo yesterday heavy attack by Italian stated that Tobruk harbour, in Libya, was again bombers; no damage or raided by R.A.F. hircraft.

Direct hits were registered on a naval of tanic on the British ships. and submarine and naval jetties. Many hours later At least one enemix there was still evidence of fires caused by our bouther was shot down by bombers.

PPHUMIA

SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD" Abandonment of the British guarantee Greece and the granting Sea to Bulgaria, are the shown the French superiority in the British press. principal conditions Italy over the Italians,-Reuter, demands for the readjust-

Rome and Athens. The "Tribune de Geneve." which jublished this information under i Berlin dateline yesterday, added that according to well-informed sou ces other Hallan claims on Greece include the modification of he Albanian-Greek frontier with substantial gain in territory for

ment of relations between

TERRORIST ATTACK IN SHANGHAI

Albania.— Havas.

ANOTHER OF THE PERSONS ON THE NANKING REGIME'S BLACK-LIST WAS THE VICTIM OF AN ATTACK BY TER-RORISTS IN SHANGHAI YES:

HE WAS KUO JEI-CHUNG, CHIEF REPORTER OF THE "SIN ed by gunmen in the FRENCH CONCESSION YESdisposal to enforce the blockade. TERDAY AFTERNOON.-REU-

its renders 'yesterday that not only is there a Battle of Britain but a Buttle of Germany and a Battle of Italy as well. Hitler and Mussolini, the newspaper says, have many vulnerable spots in their armour.-Reuter.

The "Boston Herald" reminded

TURKEY AND THE GREEK CRISIS

An Islanbul message says that. the Turkish Minister has seen the Greek Minister to Turkey and had two in conference with his army and navy chiefs.—Reuter:

'Aircraft of the Fleet Air Arm acted as spotters for the naval gunners and reported many salvoes as securing direct hits on the objectives.

During the bombardment the British squadron was subjected to a

our fighters. Reuter

Our aircraft continued to ha-British Somaliland our bombers attacked Zella, an island nearby and Adadleh, concentrating on military targets and troop con-

H. R. Knickerbocker. Italian bembers tried to raid the famous American Berbera but were Intercepted journalist, cabling from French crew who succeeded in London yesterday, says shooting down one enemy Nazi claims of damage in bomber and driving off the London exist only in the This is the first instance of ac- imagination.

live participation, by French Britons, he says, are leaving for crews with the R.A.F. in this the holidays in their usual good theatre of war. Their valuable humour, and he heard much experience in aerial combats is laughter at railway stations over of access to the Aegean now being successfully used and the incredibly fantastic German

There was no panie in London during Fridny's raids; people even disobeyed the rules in an attempt = to see the planes by staying out A communique issued in Aden of doors, - Reuter,

DUKE OF WINDSOR **SWORN IN**

The Duke and Duchess of Wind-Buildings and perodromes at sor arrived at Nussuu yesterday, Dessie, in Abyssinia, were heavily The Duke took the onth as Govattacked. All our aircraft return- ernor and Communder-in-Chief of the Bohamas. - Reuter.



From \$90.00 up4 Less 10% Cash Discount CRAWFORD, LTD.

LARGE SCALE RAID Britain Well Pleased With NEAR LEIPZIG

Lleuna Hydrogenation Plant Given Strafing

Bombers Meet Intense Opposition

DETAILS WERE ISSUED by the Air Ministry yesterday of a large-scale K.A.F. raid on a large German hydrogenation plant at Lleuna, near Leipzig: one of the largest plants in Germany, it normally produces 400,000 tons a

It was the first time the plant had been bombed and our bombers were met with intense heavy and light anti-aircraft fire, pompoms and machine-guns, working in co-opera-Ition with searchlights.

inethodical attacks were carried ported he failed to identify the after hundreds of bombs had hour. Or the way back he was

fire on the ground from which poured dense columns of smoke. The target and brought his bombs . The defences held their fire un- | back to Britain.-Reuter til our planes, held by the searchlights, were right over the target |

One plane had shells in the cabin, tail and wing. Another t plane had both sides of the fuseinge damaged but dropped Its bombs to such good effect that the plant's smokestacks occupied territory. collapsed.

Brought Bombs Back

In two instances our planes took care to identify the target



CHILDREN LOVE THIS HEALTHY TONIC LAXATIVE

C.S.F is the safest, surest, natural lexative for young systems. And there's no need for "medicine bribes" when you give the kiddles delicious California Syrup of Figs.

A blending of clixir of senna in rich syrup made from figs, 'Califig' is gentle, yet thorough in its action, harmless and non-habit forming. It guards against the blood stream and creates healthy, hearty appetites. Give your children a regular course or California. Syrup of Figs. Obtainable at all Chemista and



In spite of the ground fire before bombing. One pilot reout and tanks were left ablaze target after cruising about for an fired on by an A.A. battery and There was a tong chain of reduced its fire with his bombs. Another pilot also failed to lind

> Lleuma on Friday night, R.A.F -homberk attacked - oit tanks - a Bremen, aircraft stores, an assembly plant, an air factory, military objectives in the Ruhr and acrodromes in Germany and

Three of our alreraft falled to return.—Reuter,

SPANISH

Spanish Governrefuted a the Spanish in newspaper "Arriba" stating that Britain was holding up deliveries of wheat and oil to Spain and also an insinuation that British agents were responsible for a fire at the Alicante oil depot.

The Spanish Government's disclaimer was given to the British Ambassador by the Spatish Foreign Minister in reply to Initish representations.

the Spanish Government has

that during the time of greatest "SUNDAY HERALD" LEARNED scarcity, between April and July, YESTERDAY. the British Government by speci- | Mr. Middlebrook has been atconstipation and kindred ills, purifies at arrangements facilitated the tached to the Secretariat for Chinspeedy arrival of 34 ships carry- ese Affairs. ing wheat.—Reuter,

FRENCH SEAMEN **BOUND FOR HOME**

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Pasteur and St. Malo, which were | tion or not. in Canadian waters at the signing Mr. N. L. Smith, Colonial of the armistice, arrived in New Secretary, stated yesterday that York yesterday. They will be re- the matter was: still under conpatriated via Portugal. - Havas, sideration.

The Clipper Route to England!

PASSENGERS - AIRMAIL

S Jays to New york

WITH FREQUENT TRANSATLANTIC

STEAMER SAILINGS FOR LONDON

For Full Information Apply To:



DELAYED ACTION BOMBS IN LONDON

People living in the south-west: L o n don suburb which was raided Friday on dashed for air raid shelters early yesterday morning under the impression raiders were about again.

Explosions they heard were those of delayed action bombs which had been dropped some hours before.—Reuter.

MALAYAN OFFICER SECONDED

The discinimer states that (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD" AN OFFICIAL IN THE not accused and does not ac. MALAYAN CIVIL SERVICE, MR. cuse the British Government C. M. MIDDLEBROOK, HAS ARof any part in or knowledge of RIVED . IN THE COLONY TO the attempt against the Alicante | ASSIST THE HONG KONG GOV-ERNMENT IN STUDYING IMMI-As to wheat, the position is GRATION PROBLEMS. THE

" It is understood that he was

sent to Hong Kong at the request of the Government, The report of the Committee which was appointed by Government to study means for reducing the population in the Colony has Two hundred and eighty French | been completed but, it is learned | senmen belonging to the crews of that it has not yet been decided the French trans-Atlantic liners whether to release it for publica-

APART FROM THE damage which they hope to cause, the Nazis are also hoping that their air raids will shatter the morale of the British people. Reports from neutral correspondents in London show that they have succoeded in neither.

For instance, the correspondent of Domei, the Japanese news agency, pays special tribute to the "matter of fact way" in which Londoners took the raid on Croydon aerodrome on Thursday.

In a despatch to Tokyo, he said that when the air raid sirens went off, people formed lines in an orderly manner as they went into the dugouts and air raid shelters.

Other neutral correspondents t The Philadelphia radio yesterday morning, discussing the Croydon raid, said that American correspondents in London saw nothing of the 'planes which the Germans said flew across the heart of

Even in France, enough coming through despite the consorship to raise hopes, while in cortain areas the people have scon for themselves the effects of R.A.F. raids on German post-

Indeed, an extreme French Faselst found it necessary to write a long article in "L'Ocuvre" to the effect that it was a crime to believe in a British victory. He attacked those who were still friendly to Britain and who still firmly believe in a British victory.-Reuter.

NO SECRET OF

n London that any such arrange. | Colony. ments must be disassociated from the British desire to purchase 50 tax on salaries, Mr. Black pointed that military damage done over-age American destroyers to out that Government has no in- these raids is on such a small improve and expand coastal de- tention of being harsh in collect- scale that it could not be adequate

Official circles in London make t no secret of the fact that Britain is anxious to get these destroyers and is prepared to make "unusual concessions" to get them.—Havas,

THEFT OF ARMY WIRE PICKETS

Convicted of receiving military property, Lai Liu, 31, Lai Nui, 38, and Lai Kul, 34, were remanded for finger prints by Mr. E. Himsworth at Kowloon yesterday. Accused were found in posses-sion of baskets containing pickets belonging to the Military Au-thorities in the Kowloon City district on Friday. They claimed they had bought them from a

man on the hillside at Mataukok. THIEF'S ATTACK ON STAIRCASE

A married woman was attacked them off."-Haves, by three men while climbing the stairense to her residence on the second floor of No. 1, Fuk Wah Street, Shamshulpo, at 8.45 a.m.

CHANGE

present considering the ment in the War Taxation Ordinance to protect war payers from paying excess tax, was disclosed and their own as 32, or two less the "Sunday Herald" yesterday by Mr. Thomas Black.. Commissioner of the War Taxation Depart-

Ordinance a person, on leaving possibly even Hitler himself, may (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") the Colony, is required to pay war | believe them. But the German In connection with Britain's tax on his assessment for the year Air Staff cannot, German pilots willingness to discuss leasing is- prior to the enforcement of the do not and neutral witnesses in lands in the Western Hemisphere Ordinance and also on the earn- the American press will not beto the United States for naval inga from April 1, 1940 up to the lieve them. and air bases, it is emphasised day of his departure from the

the evacuation, will be con- less. aldered and dealt with leniently," said Mr. Black and pointed out that in such cases an extra month of two will be granted In which to pay the tax. The collecting of Salaries' Tax and Property Tax is going on smoothly, property owners having been given up to the end of August to fulfil their obligations.

NAZIS REPORT AN M.T.B. RAID

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") The German High Command claims that British motor torpedoboats were "routed" and damaged off the French coast on Fri-

The Nazi communique says that German anti-aircraft batteries at Cap Gris Nez fired on the torpedo-boats and "drovo

Mr. R. P. La Sala, of No. 1, Belfran Road, Kowloon Tong, re-They threatened her with a ported yesterday to the Police dagger, took off her wrist-watch, that his car, No. 5485, disappear-One of the alleged attackers has Park between 2 a.m. and 6 p.m.

Foretaste Of Grimmer Ordeals Ahead NATION STEADY OF NERVE: LIGHT OF

THE FIRST WEEK OF THE BLITZKRIEG LEAVES THE NA-TION STEADY OF NERVE AND WONDERFULLY LIGHT OF HEART, DECLARED THE "DAILY HERALD" YESTERDAY.

The newspaper added: We await its successors, rejoicing in our unity and proudly conscious of our rising strength.

First Week of Blitzkrieg

We realise that the opening week of the blitzkrieg has probably been but a foretaste of far greater and grimmer ordeals. Through We shall work swiftly, calmly and efficiently to destroy Naz-we shall not relax until the worst of them our resolve will not falter.

rule has been swept into history. There is another arm of war-fare besides the Government, the Forces and the workers in whose vigorous health we take pride. That is our Parlia-

In the first week of the blitz-krieg it has done its work magnificently-guiding, criticising and encouraging the Government and safeguarding the rights of the

As the Ark of the Covenant was to the Hebrews so is Par-liament at work in our midst a symbol of all we are fighting

Well Satisfied

The "Daily Express" political correspondent says the defence authorities are completely satisfled with this week's air fighting. They are now convinced Hitfer has lost round one of the

Battle of Britain. But it is only round one. far as we are concerned it is a 20-round contest and we' shall need to be on our toes all the

The correspondent says he understands that British official figures of Nazl losses are very much below those which have been ascertained with virtual certainty.

The real figures are so large that the authorities hesitate to publish them lest they should

look "exaggerated." In any event the R.A.F. prefers to over-estimate rather than under-estimate the remaining strength of its opponents.—Reu-

Six To One

Reviewing the results of raids' since August 8, "The Times" notes that the proportion losses in pilots is about six German to one British, and in machines over four German to one Thursday's results, when Bri-

tish losses were thirty-four machines, of which the pilets of 17 were saved was considerably Havas. mere favourable than average. "The Germans cannot stand the truth as portrayed by these of figures. In their account of

That Government was at Thursday's fighting they appear not for the first time to have walted for the British statement inclusion of an amend- and then roughly transposed the For they give British casualties as 143—within one of the figure

> preliminary British accountthan the total of our losses. Technique Differs The technique of German re-

of German losses published in a

ports on days immediately previous seems to have been slightly different but their figures have been equally funtastic.

Mr. Black stated that under the Possibly the German public.

have ocular evidence both that Referring to those liable to war German reports are false and compensation for a tithe of the "Cases of hardehip, caused by losses sustained.-British Wire-

As for the British public they

Commenting yesterday on the raids on London the New York "Times" said everything that was gracious, clean, honourable and free in German life was swept aside to make way for the war machine.

"Can there be any escape from the conclusion that there can be no peace, no security and no sal island of civilisation on this carli if the power that rained indiacriminate death on London yesterday is allowed to triumph?

"Can we make treatics with such a power? Can we compromise with murder and slavery? Can we buy from a slave power and sell to it, travel in Its territory and welcome its besotted admirars in our own

"If we ourselves propose keep our freedom and honour, we cannot."--Reuter,

A.R.P. TIGHTENED

been established all over Chung- appropriate as it completes; the king to facilitate the centralisa - representation of this greatly tation of information on air raid lented artist in the National Colcasualties, thus allowing the lection.-British Wireless, various relief agencies to assist the victims with the utmost speed. Five trunk telephone lines, with many extensions, have been installed while two runners are posted at small sub-stations. -

GARAGE RAIDED

Dr. E. W. Stout, residing at No. 146. Argyle Street, has reported; to the Police that a thief entered hour, the latter for an hour. his garage on Thursday and stole | some linen. The lock on the cow has arrived in Istanbul on garage door was forced.

BISHOP COOPER SET AT LIBERTY

Right Rev. Cecil, Cooper, Anglican Bishop of Korea, and Dr. Sherward Hall, of the same Mission, who were arrested on August 12 and 13, have

both been released. Bishop Cooper was set at liberty on August 15 and Dr. Hall was released almost immediately after his apprehension. — British Wireless.

ADDITIONS TATE

INCLUDED IN RECENT IMPOR-TANT ADDITIONS TO THE TATE GALLERY COLLECTION. During the past two months the modern foreign collection has also been enriched by six works bequeathed by the late Montague Shearman.

An interesting purchase made by the trustees consists of two painting, two drawings and watercolours by the late Owen John, (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") sister of Augustus John. This "Information stations" have purchase is regarded as specially

Fritz von Papen, Nazi Ambassador to Turkey, had interviews on Friday with the Turkish Prem'er and Foreign Minister. The former lasted for half an The Turkish Minister to Moshis way to Ankara. - Reuter.



The Wing Commander, on right, who personally accounted for three enemy alreraft in a recent action, seen with a Squadron Leader who also took part in the clash. (Copyright, Air



appearing in "Four Daughters."

Trium in Pensodent Tooth Paste is thrilling millions - morning after morning, by the new. dazzling whiteriess of their teeth! Never before has there been such radiance with a tooth paste so utterly safe ... Yes, there's never a risk with IRIUM-containing Pepsodent . . .

never a chance of harming your precious tooth enamel. GRITLESS, SOAPLESS, CHALKLESS

. . . and so REFRESHING! Available in Large, Medium and Guest Sizes



BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM

GREEK CONVOY ATTACKED BY BOMBERS

Twenty-four bombs, eye-witnesses declare, were dropped on a convoy, bringing sailors wounded in the torpedoing of the Greek cruiser Helle from Tinos to Piraeus, according to a message from the Greek frontier.

It is declared six bombs fell near the Greek steamer Frinton when attacked off Crete.—Reuter.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

Imperial Airways' new schedule will actually start a week earlier than was anticipated, the local offices of the company informed the "Sunday Herald" yesterday. Under this schedule, two air services this Colony and Australia instead of only one.

The first service from Hong Kong carrying mails for both east and westbound flying bouts will leave on Wednesday next. the new schedule is due to arrive in the Colony on Tuesday, August on Good Friday,

Under the new service, Imperial Airwaya 'planes will leave Hong Kong on Wednesdays and Sundays and will arrive here from Australia on Tuesdays and Fridays,

Made possible by the operation of two flying bont services a week between Sydney and Durban instead of the present single Greece, pointing out that the Itaflight, the new service will han- linns forget that the British fleet dle air mail to Malaya, Nether- is fully active in the Mediterranlands East Indies, India, Egypt can and is seeking an early enand Central and South Africa, | gagement with the Italian Navy. South Africa.

Imperial Airways, via Durban lian threats .-- Reuter. half-ounce); Panand trans-Atlantic (\$5) and Pan-American the Atlantic (\$3.50 a half-ounce, submariner were near Tinos when plus 15 cents an ownce).

ITALIAN ATTACK ON TWO GREEK DESTROYERS

'Positively Identified' By Officers In Warships

Rome Adopts Nazi Model In Denials

TWO SEPARATE NEWS agencies carry reports from Athens stating that two Greek destroyers were bombed from the air while on their way to the islandof Tinos, off which the Greek cruiser Helle was torpedoed and sunk while attending a religious festival.

One message quotes a high authority in Athens as saying that the attacks were carried out by Italian bombers. This statement says that the officers commanding the destroyers absolutely identified the 'planes which attacked them on Friday morning.

sent a mergage of sympathy to lorpedoing of the Athenia at the the Greek Government on the loss beginning of the war and to de-

brands the attackers, makes no -- Reuter, attempt to guess their identity. The American press, on the other hand, pins the blame firmly on Italy.—Reuter,

Strong Comment

The sanking of the Greek cruisor Helle as she lay off the Island festival, has drawn pointed com- sponsible was designed to aggrament from the press of three vate Italo-Greek relations. These

in the United States, one of the laffected. drongest comes from the "New | The Italian press draws a com-York Times," which says that as parison with the sinking of the the leader of a Christian country Athenia at the beginning of the August 21, instead of on August Mussolini shows a strange prefer- war. Germany has already ac-28. The first inward service on ence for Christian holidays. He cused Mr. Churchill of ordering carried out his assault on Albania the Athenia sunk in order to

"The aggression against into the war.- Havas. Greece-there can be no other word for the sinking of the Helle-took place at Tinos where people from all parts of later, states that convoys will be the country assemble for a rellgious festival," the paper comments.

The Turklih press denounces

the Italian press campaign against and mail can be forwarded to the in Egypt, the press points out regret that I heard that the crui-United Kingdom by boat via that Egypt is interested in this ser Helic, while taking part in P 7 quarrel between Italy and Greece.

Rome Denials

Rome is following the German pathy with the Royal Greek Navy. neross the Pacific and sea across model in denying that any Italian the Helle was sunk,

The two destroyers were only | Stefani, the Hallan news agency, even goes so tar as to ac-The British Government has cept the German story about the clare that the sinking of the The Greek press, while it Greek cruiser was a similar case,

Italian Accusations

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") The Italian press is directly and indirectly accusing Britain of having torpedoed the Greek crui-

A typical comment runs:— "This incident -- for which a week will be run between of Tinos, taking part in a religious | the British | probably were | rerelations, however, will not be

try and drag the United States

Conyoys For Pilgrims

General Metaxas, the Greek dicprovided for boats bringing the pilgrims back to the mainland from the island of Tinos.—Reuter.

Mr. A. V. Alexander's Message

The First Lord of the Admiralty has sent the following telegram to the Minister of Marine in Athens, "It was with the greatest ccremonies of the Festival of the There are at present three air- Tribute is paid to the firm atti- Assumption was sunk by a submail service routes to Br tain -- tude of Greece in the face of Ita- merged submarine. On behalf of the Board of Admiralty and the officers and men of the Royal Navy I wish to express profound sym-

- British Wireless. Italians Apologise!

THE ITALIAN NAVAL AT-TACHE IN ATHENS YESTER. DAY APOLOGISED FOR THE AERIAL ATTACK ON TWO GREEK DESTROYERS. DESTROYERS WERE TAKEN king, east of Lungchow. BRITISH SHIPS .- REU-

REQUISITION

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") ALL LICENCEES OF MOTOR-CYCLES NOT ATTACHED TO ANY GOVERNMENT OR ES-SENTIAL SERVICES HAVE
BEEN ORDERED BY GOVERNMENT TO BRING THEIR MACHINES TO THE CENTRAL
POLICE HEADQUARTERS OR
THE TSIMSHATSUI' POLICE
STATION BETWEEN 8 A.M. AND 12 NOON TO-DAY.

The orders were issued during the week under the Defence Regulations by the Controller of Transport, the Hon. Mr. C.

It is understood that in the event of an emergency Govern-ment will requisition all motorcycles in the Colony.

DEATH OF SISTER

The death has occurred the French Convent Hospital of the beloved Sister July 1. Vincent, of the French

years. Sister Vincent arrived in the Colony from France 53 years ago. and since then she has devoted herself intensely and enthusiastically to the work of the Convent, particularly among the very poor. She was very active almost up

She died outetly resterday to transfer to mountain morning, and her death will be mourned by many. It is understant Princeton University, in the united States, is giving a home to the League Reuter. lio the last,



The Secretary of State, Mr. Anthony Eden, taken during an extensive tour of Britain's defences and fortified areas. (Copyright, Air Mall.) --

PARACHUTIST DANGERS

REPORTS OF A POSSIBLE Japanese attempt to land parachutists in Chungking, or to cross the Yellow River for a westward drive, were ridiculed by the Chinese military spokesman in Chungking yes-

The effectiveness of parachutists, he said, depended on the immediate arrival of land reinforcements, otherwise it would be a worthless sacrifice.

Referring to the possibility of | Reports of clashes between the Japanese crossing the Yellow [Central Government troops and River, the spokesman said the Communists in Shansi and Shen-Japanese were occasionally send- | si and between Government and ing out raiding parties in south- Yurman troops, were categoriern Shansi but L.e main forces | cally denied.-Reuter. were still in fortified positions which were subjected to constant attacks by mobile units.

Commenting on Japanese

operations in the Lungchow area in southern Kwangsi, the officer said the Japanese recently launched an attack westward in the direction of Halatung and Shikouwan, near the Indo-China border, but these attacks were repulsed. The area west of Lungchow at present was cleared of Japanese troops, he added, and claimed the THE ATTACHE SAID THE Chinese had recaptured Shan-

SOCONY TRUCK IN ACCIDENT

A GASOLINE TRUCK NO. 1410
BELONGING TO THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY, WAS
SEEN LYING ON THE PAVEMENT IN KING'S ROAD, NEAR
THE NORTH POINT HOUSE, IN
A DAMAGED CONDITION YES-

The front of the truck was bady smashed against an electric cable standard, while the rear of the vehicle was sticking into the

It was learned that the driver of the truck, Leung Wo, was driving in King's Road from north to east about 2.50 p.m. yesterday, when suddenly a Chinese boy ran across the road.

To avoid a collision the driver stopped the car immediately. It skidded and collided with the lamp standard and became pinned between the standard and the

The driver was treated at Queen Mary Hospital for minor abrasions, but was not detained.

LIVING RISING

The Minister of Labour announces that on August 1 the suddenly but quietly at official cost of living was 85 points higher than in July, 1914, as compared with 87 points on

The food index figures dropped four points since July 1, owing to Convent, at the age of 81 a sharp fall in the price of new potatoes, which were at an exceptionally high level in July. --

I.L.O. GOING TO MONTREAL

fice yesterday accepted an invi-

The International Labour Of-

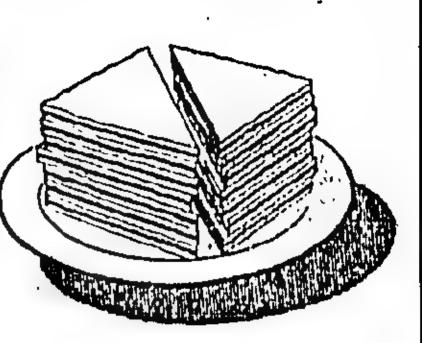
PENNY FOR EACH PLANE SHOT DOWN

An increasingly popular form of helping "Buy 'Planes' movement in Britain is the giving of a penny for every Nazi raider shot down within certain period.

Thus, a Monmouthshire woman has sent £1. 1s. 2d. for Spitfires and explains that this is a penny for each one of the 254 Ger-'planes shot down between June 18 and July 31.—Reuter.

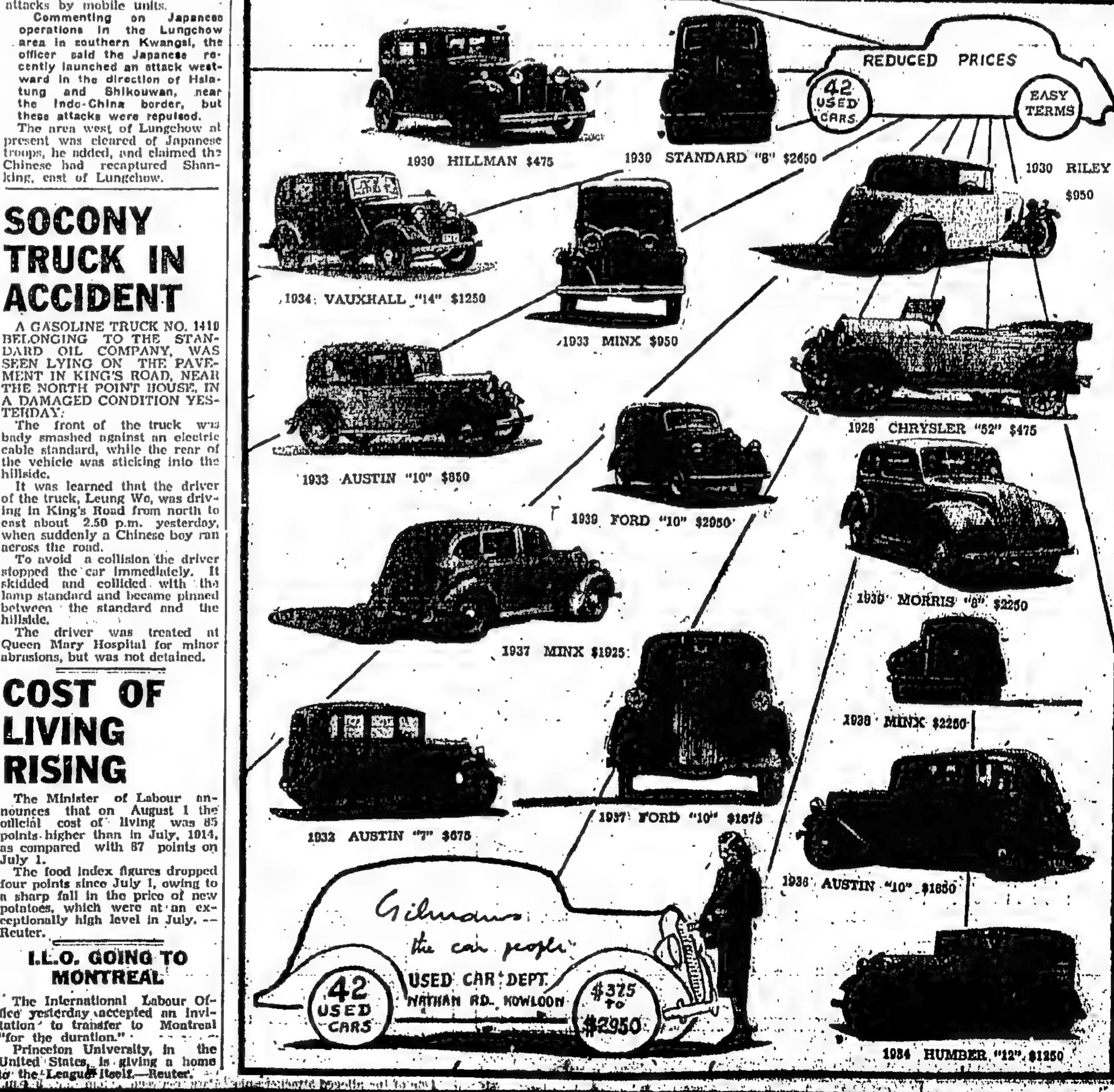
Makes all the difference between bread and butter

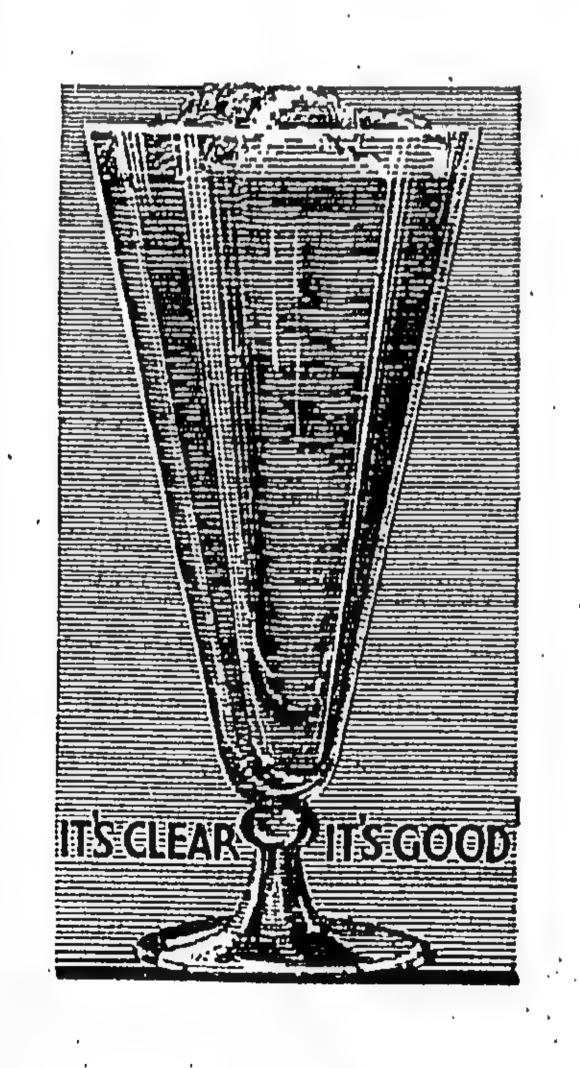
For a fine, satisfying sandwich, simply and quickly prepared. bread, butter and Bovril is a combination that is popular everywhere. Bovril sandwiches really do make a meal-and a delicious meal it is.



A 4-oz. bottle of BOVRIL makes over 100 delicious SANDWICHES







YES! IT'S ALLSOPPS VINCENT

100% BRITISH

SOLE AGENTS:---

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

2 Chater Road

Tel. Nos. 20075; 30644

BAGGAGE TRANSFERS

Telephone

27761 to Engage our Service.

Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.



Packages of 20 and tins of 50



NEWLY DISCOVERED. SEA PLANT Builds THIN, Worn-Out, Pale, Nervous People into Strong, Red-Blooded Men and Women

Thousands of thin, weak, wom-out and run-down felks do not realise the underlying cause of their trouble. It is because their glands are starving for Food

Iodine, Minerals and Vitamins. THE SECRET OF REPLACING LOST MINERALS AND VITAMINS-HATURALLY Now . . . today . . . whilst there is time, make this test. Learn this secret. The

secret of RE-FUELLING your body with these essential life-giving substances. Now you can do it inexpensively. An amazing newly discovered Pacific Ocean can plant was found by medical science to contain, in natural form, FOOD IODINE, IRON, PHOS-PHORUS, CALCIUM, SULPHUR— in fact, 9 of the 12 estential Minerals and an abundance of VITAMIN II. It is concentrated and comes to you as "VIKELP"- the food tonic - offering you those precious elements so vital to health and strength — so vital to

life itself. SEE WHAT "VIKELP" WILL DO FOR YOU Start to re-fuel your system with "Vibelp" today. Replace those lost Africals and Vitamins as you begin to feel low, jaded, depressed and listless. Note the immistarable results. Gradually you build up. You become vigorous, vital, alert.

Nerves steady. Spirits rice. Irritability dis-appears. New energy surges through your whole being. You tackle life snew. HOW "VIKELP'S" MINERALS & VITAMINS "REFUEL" BLOOD AND GLANDS In eich supply of Cornects or overweight, gottre. Angemin, headaches, wearness, I.ow Vitality, anacmis.

Hickels, tooth decay, SODIUM ... Indigestion, kidney and bladder diturders. Constination, bad heart. ... Rheumatism, blood and MANGANESE .. General debility. ALSO THE IMPORTANT VITAMINS, ESPECIALLY VITAMIN B

The state of the s Vikely NOW available in 2 forms :---Small CONCENTRATED inblots to Swallow Lurge FLAVOURED tablets to Est BOTH squally effective -- BOTH same price

Sole Agents: Muller & Phipps (China) Ltd., Kayamally Building, Hongkong.

YAUMATI DRAMA SEQUEL

"Attempt To Kidnap" Wealthy Restaurant Owner

PAY OF A.R.P.

It is reliably learned

that Government is at

present considering

the complaints receiv-

ed concerning the

rates of payment to

mobilised European

and non-European Air

Raid Wardens.

ANSWER

PETITION

A REPLY TO THE PETITION

BY HONG KONG HUSBANDS

SCHEME LAST MONTH, WILL

ERNMENT, THE "SUNDAY

HERALD" LEARNED FROM AN

It is understood that Govern

FOR MODIFICATION OF THE

TO

Seven Held Include His Accountant

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

CLEVER DETECTIVE WORK BY DETEC-TIVE SERGEANT N. B. FRASER, OF THE YAU-WATI POLICE STATION, HAS RESULTED IN SEVEN MEN, ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN IN-VOLVED IN THE ATTEMPTED KIDNAPPING OF A WEALTHY RESTAURANT OWNER LAST TUESDAY MORNING, BEING ARRESTED.

It may be recalled, as exclusively reported in the "China Mail" on Wednesday, that Mr. Fung Kim-sang, owner of the Tai Tung Restaurant in Des Voeux Road Central, and the Tai Ping Restaurant in Yaumati, was on his way from Hong Kong to the Tai Ping Restaurant when the attempt was unsuccessfully carried out by three men.

When Mr Fung reached the eri- | Working on the theory that the traine of the Tai Ping Restaurant affair may have been an "Inside" t do nº 8 a m. three men ap- job. Sergeant Fraser started inor che I ham and two, threaten- vestigations among the staff of the m; him with revolvers, attempted Tai Ping Restaurant. to there have into a waiting car. aker Jung truggled and break-. he was not into the Restaurant. The would be kidnappers realise. the their plans, were frustrated. then entered the ear and drove

ISPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD";

The s.s. Fatshan is still "detained" in Canton and Mr. Blunt, British Consul-General in Shameen, is said to be "working hard" to reach a satisfactory bettlement with Mr. Kita, Japanuse Consul-General in Canton.

Reports from usually reliable courses over the week-end, stated that the "dispute" had been settled and that both the British and Japanese shipping services between Hong Kong and Canton, will be returned in the next few days. Inturviewed by the "Sunday Herald" yesterday, Mr. N. 1

bren rettled. Shanghai Report

Smith, Colonial Secretary, said

that the "dispute" had not yet

Late last night it was again reported that the sa. Fatshan had been creleased and will leave Canton for Hong Kong at 8 a.m. to-morrow morning, and that the versel will be allowed to carry

A spokesman of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire, 'however, told the "Sunday Heraid" that the local offices have not received information of a cettlement.

A brief Reuter message from Shanghai last night reported tha the Futshan dispute had been cettled and that the Fatshan and Shiragame Marii were both leaving Canton for Hong Kong to-

CHILDREN

WANT

this EXTRA

PROTECTION



the Tai Ping Resourant on Friday morning. Late on Friday night ne detained six other men, alleged to have been involved in the attempted kidnapping.

The men are: Chan Sing, alias Chan So-tai.

33, motor-car driver, of No. 307, Hennessy Road: Wong Ping-kwan, alias Teng Chui, 22, of No. 3, Pottinger

Lau Ping-po, alias Ko Lo, 24, of No. 71, Connaught Road Central, Leung Ki, 26, of No. 344, Matau-

Leung Shu-cheong, 22, of No. 144 Mutauwei Road. Li Siu-kai, aling Lam Chui, 25, of an unnumbered hut in Tai Hang, and Chau Yau-chi, 36, accountant of the Tal Ping Restaurant.

Additional Charges

It is also alleged that first five of the accused were involved in an armed robbery in March, and they have, been charged COMPULSORY EVACUATION with armed robbery on March 8, 1940, and with possession of SHORTLY BE MADE BY GOVthree revolvers and a knife, Second, fifth and sixth accused were additionally charged with AUTHORITATIVE SOURCE assaulting (with intent to rob) LAST NIGHT. Mr. Fung Kim-sang on August The petition, signed by some 600

Seventh accused has been ernment through the offices of charged with conspiring to commit Mr. M. A. da Silva, solicitor passed through the hands of the cused with possession of an auto- members of the Executive Counmatic pistol and ammunition on [cil during the week.

The case will come before the ment is at present preparing th Magistrate on Tuesday morning reply which should be ready

at the Kowloon Magistracy. within the next 10 days, CHUNGKING SPENDS FIVE

HOURS IN DUGOUTS THE POPULACE OF Chungking was kept in dug-outs · for five hours yesterday when Japanese aircraft in several groups raided Szechuen cities though the raiders never came within the city limits of Chungking.

The preliminary alarm was given in Chungking at 10 a.m. when Japanese aircraft were reported as having left Hankow en route up river.

MEMBER OF G.P.O. STAFF

A VERY PLEASANT FUNC-TOOK PLACE AT THE OFFICE YESTERDAY MORNING WHEN MR. BISHEN BASS, ONE OF THE OLDEST MEMBERS OF THE STAFF, WAS PRESENTED WITH A WATCH BY MR. R. A. D. FORREST, POSTMASTER GENERAL ON another group of Japanese air-BEHALF OF THE STAFF ON HIS craft were sighted heading up Mrs. A. Brett and family, Misses Alice, retikement.

Mr. Bishen Bass has been in the Post Office since, 1903 and in at present chief clerk in the Parcel department. During his long years of service he has seen many changes in the Post Office both in the buildings and administration. He is a well-known figure to most clients.

He leaves two sons to carry on his good work in the Post Office. In making the presentation, Mr. sinff and of his keen sense and devotion' to duty. " and a

Bishen Buss leaves

The first alarm was given half an hour later when raiders entered Szechuen province and the urgent alarm sounded at 11.15 when raiders were sighted below

The Japanese aircraft, however, flew past Chungking and proceeded westward once more bombing Luchow, on the Yangtse, which had been bombed the provious day as well as on Fifty-four Japanese aircraft

bombed Luchow at noon, dropping After bombing Luchow the raiders once more passed Chungking' on the way back to their base down river. Shortly afterwards, however,

river but did not reach Chungking, probably bombing a point below Chungking. The all clear went in the capital at 3 p.m.-Reuter.

Charged with possession of a

.32 revolver and seven rounds of Forrest referred, to his abilities ammunition in Kowloon City on and the respect in which he was Friday, Liu . Fat-kam, 33, . was held by the other members of the remanded by Mr. E. Himsworth at Kowloon yesterday. Accused was arrested by a police party during a routine search Thomas Cowan and Company an

HOSPITAL

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") A NEW HOSPITAL will be available to the public at the beginning of next year, as the result of the initiative of a group of 12 Hong Kong doctors.

The institution will be called the Tai Wo Hospital and arrangements are now being carried out to have at least 50 beds ready from the end of the year.

Plans for this new hospital | tension work, were completed a few months. It is hoped to have all the Jen, the former Mayor of Hanggo but it was not until recent- work completed by the end of chow, Mr. Lee Si-hou, the former ly that the site was approved by December. the authorities.

MAINTAINING BRITAIN'S SEA SUPREMACY. Britain still fules the seas. Here

are destroyers experiencing come real "tailors" weather" in passing a modern cruiser as

the Navy maintains a ceasoless watch round Britain's shores. (Copyright. Air Mail.)

the enterprise, have purchased Dr. Arthur Woo. two three-storyed buildings at No. 1, Babington Path for

These buildings (were formerly occupied by the Mui Fong Girls' School and it is now planned to convert the smaller rooms into dormitories and private wards and also to carry out some ex-

The petitlon, signed by some 600 FUNERAL persons, and submitted to Gov-RESIDENT

A large number of relatives and friends were present at the funeral of the late Mr. Charles Chung Lun which took place yesterday after-

A short service was held, at which Pastor C. F. Larsen officiated, assisted by Pastor A. L. Ham and Pastor N. T. Leung. The burial took place at the Chinese Permanent Cemetery, Aberdeen. At the graveside, the chief mourners were the deceased's widow, and children the Misses Ella, Phyllis, Minnie. Pearl, and Gloria Chung, Mr. and Mrs. Clement Chung and son, and Master Frank Chung. Among those pre-sent were Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Lar-sen, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ham, Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Anderson, Dr. and Mrs. T. S. Tam, Mr. and Mrs. N. T. Leung, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Tang Chue, Messrs. A. Brett, Billy Lee, Norman Lee, P. Lee, Hong Ee Han, Kwok Kwai Mo, L. Lau, Cheng Lin Hing, A. Lau, Chan Kui Yan, Young Ko. Misses Arline Lee, S. Y. Poon, M. Chenalloy, Mrs. Olline Liu, Mrs. Lindt, members of the Seventh Day Adventist Church Wreaths were sent by "Mother", "Children", Clem, Mai and Ian, Tom,

Maude and Bobby, Mr. and Mrs. P. Y. Chan, Mr. and Mrs. J. Anderson and John, Mr. and Mrs. Aw Hoe, Mr. and Mrs. P. K. Kwok, Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Kwole, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Tang Chue, Mr. and Mrs. K. H. Tan, Mr. and Mrs. T. S. Hau, Dr. and Mrs. S. R. Hung, Dr. and Mrs. T. C. Yip, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ma, Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Wil-Hame, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ham, Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Lucsen, Mr. and Mrs. T. Sing, Dr. and Mrs. T. S. Tam, Mr. and hirs, N. T. Leung, Mr. and hirs. L. Yeung, Mr. and Mrs. Chung, Morva and Tommy Choung, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. O'Farrel and daughter, Mr. and Liza and Jackie Anderson, Mrs. Poon and Miss Poon, Mrs. T. C. Chin and Mrs. O. Liu, Miss Arline Lee, Mrs. Chong Chu and Cyril, Miss Ruby Ho. Miss Rose' Rumjahn, Mr. Chu Chow and family, Flo, Harry and Jo, Miss H. Chu, Mr. T. M. Chu, Mr. H. J. Yappe, Miss Y. C. Hsui, Akr. Lee Chun and family, C. F. S. Chiu, W. K. Chan, Albert Lau, Billy Len Wong Ka Foon, Yeung Koo, Y. P. Cheung. Hong Ee Han, Kwok Kwal Mo. Cheng Lin Hing, Lionel Lau, Chan Rul Yan, Chan Yuk Fat, Leung Cheuk, Chan Ying Po. Chan Ying Kuen, Chan Min Chan Hang So, Mesers, The Chinese Australasia Association, Sun Hang Yee & Company, The Victorian Nursing Division of St. John's Ambulance Brigade, The Memorial Church of S.D.A., the Hong Kong Staff of

BIRTH ON **BOARD FERRY** LAUNCH

The birth of a baby was recorded in the log of the ferry launch "Man To" on Friday morning.

This is believed to be the first time that a baby has been born on a ferry launch in Hong, Kong.

The birth took place at about 9 a.m. while the launch was crossing the harbour from Kowloon.

SON OF DR. C.T. WANG MARRIED

GOVERNMENT FAMILIES WFRE UNITED YESTERDAY WHEN MISS KWOK EN-SIH BECAME THE BRIDE OF MR. WONG KUNG-YING AT CHRIST CHURCH, KOWLOON TONG. BEV. JAMES C. I. WONG OF-FICIATED.

The bride is the second daughter of Mr. Kwok Ping-chl, the former Chinese Government polltical expert, and of Mrs. Kwok Ping-chi, of No. 1, Belfran Road, while the bridegroom is the second son of Dr. C. T. Wang, the former Chinese Ambassador to America, and of Madame G. T Wang, of No. 250, Prince Edward

Misses Marlene Chien and Nancy Chien were the bridesmaids, and Miss Anita Lee neted as Matron of Honour.

Mr. Chien Ting was best man. A reception was later held at the Kowloon Tong Garden City Association clubhouse when i large number of guests were present, including Mr. O. K. Yiu, the former Mayor of Shanghai, Mr. Minister of Communications, Miss authorities.

It was learned last night that new institution are Dr. Yip Tai- Finance Minister, Dr. H. H. Kung. this Rosamund Kung, daughter of the the doctors, who have sub- ching, Dr. Douglas Liang, Dr. Mr. Tu Yuch-sen and Mr. Wong scribed a capital of \$250,000 for Liu Yan-tak, Dr. T. M. T'so, and Shao-lan, prominent Shanghal business men.



Cool, healthful-yieldingly comfortableholding firmly without binding-waterproof, perspiration-proof, easy to clean. Made of science's newest miracle material -AIR-VENTED ELASTI-GLASS COOL WEAR—they actually stretch and bend with your body-never stretch out of shape -never lose their elasticity-never dry out or rot. In clear transparent one belt matches every suit or shirt perfectly. Also available in sparkling colours, guaranteed fast and nonfading—all in an attractive; high-polished finish that is the distinguishing characteristic of Elasti-Glass.



ECONOMIZE—

BUY the LARGE TUBE

scientific, germicidal dentifrice that not only cleans teeth quickly and safely but destroys the dangerous germs. It is easy to get children to brush their teeth with Kolynos because they like its cool, refreshing taste.

Growing children are in constant danger from germs

in the mouth that attack the feeth and cause decay.

children brush-their teeth regularly with Kolynos, the

You can guard against this happening! Have your

the economical

DENTAL CREAM

For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart The Wal Wonder __ Tablet 4

And Stop Line ping bouse in Goltengen which was recreation of the tired warrior." to Hitler's side, since in gratify—which prevails in democratic and the stronges of their instincts, countries. In Britain, for examination of the tired warrior." Again Rosenberg, an accepted authority in Germany on radial he has also told them they are pic, in the political sphere women

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Rentedy that cures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. Painful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become a lean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are southed, piles disappear, theumatism simply lades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic! although the relief does seem magical . it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Llasto, the tiny tablet with wonderful

Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of croppe through the blood. Your copy is Tree, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Phisto is not a drug, but a vital well food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the sital elements which con bine with the blood albumin to form. organic elastic tessie and thus enables Autore to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised faling of venes, articles and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing ! The health form to it. Nothing escaped the chevery organiand tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure the, vicorously circulating overgon in h blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE 10 ALTROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

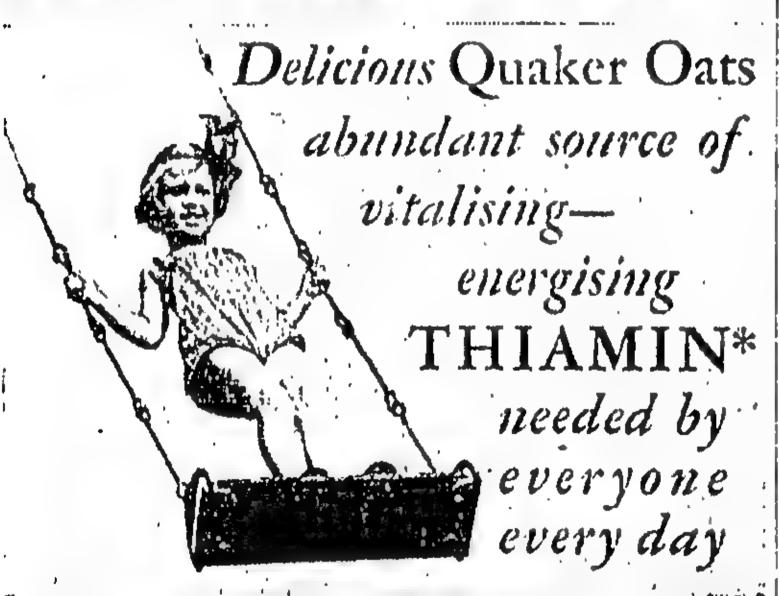
"Various veins quickly cured after 12 years | " Inc swelling from ankles to thighs has of useless bandaging ! "I was suffering from vatent disease one dare not exert myself in any way. I if no c thanks to Liasto, my heart is quite sound "Lompletely cured my varicose ulcers." "Now free from piles."

entirely cone, and I can do a full day's buch, beefing on my legs all day." "I lasto has quite enred my eczema." "I need my chemination and newester." " Wy heart is girite sound again now." " My doctor marvelled at my quick recovery

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

WOP must read the interesting Plasto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitations. Get your PRO I copy NOW! bend your name and address, on a post card, for Missey Panker A Co. Ltd., P.O. Pov No. 755, Hongkong. H von wish to what your core without lelay, get a supply of blu to (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer. to day and see for someelf what a wonderful difference this Great New Biomedical Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

NOURISHING



*THIAMIN (Vitamin B1) is a food element that nourishes the nerves, promotes energy, aids digestion. Vital to perfect health, it must be resupplied to the . system daily.

Growing children especially need the great benefits found in a daily diet of Quaker Oats. For Quaker Oats is a whole grain food rich in Nature's most precious food element-Thiamin. Thiamin is absolutely necessary to perfect health, to sound nerves and good diges-

Quaker Oats builds strong bones and sinewy muscle, too. It develops teeth, makes rich, red bloodadds inches to height and pounds to weight.

You could not give your children a more beneficial food than Quaker Oats-and remember, it is equally valuable for adults too. Economical and easy to prepare, buy a tin of this whole grain food today.



—Vienna No Longer The Mecca For Widows—

Women Under Nazi A Chinese women student who recently returned from Germany where she had been studying for eight years was asked what she thought of the German

knowledge. Her answer was that very orderly, but that outside the

women. She had lived with German families all those years

so her opinion was based on real

they were very good housewives,

very economical, most efficient,

home they exerted no influence

whatever. They lacked the grace

and charm, and feminine touch

found in other countries, as they

were not in a position to express

their individual taste in dress,

They were outside the home quite

colouriess and inside the home

like Martha they were occupied

with domestic interests. She add-

ed that without any racial pre-

watchful of this monument of

Prussian Precision

ludice she would much rather be

of sending her sons to war."

Prussian officer, in his platoon as German Reich will never accept the State. far as discipline was concerned, women without children,--it does Moreover he has eliminated the At the exact time appointed for not matter whether she is mar- woman's influence such as it was meals, there she sat at the head ried or not-as a full member of from politics which are the

of the table, with a dignity and the community." authority that expressed itself in Now we see here a definite de- One cannot help feeling every movement, in her speech cline in the ideal which the Kni- complete absence of feminine inand in her eyes. A bench outside ser Wilhelm II laid down for fluence in German social life, nor the door was the seat for the two German women. He said their can one help contrasting it with servants who waited like order- chief interests should lie in the the position in other countries. lies until they heard the tinkle church, in the kitchen and of the bell, which meant that the children. Now ' the . Nazi has exact minute for service of the climinated the first element, since meal had arrived and that the the spiritual note would break guests were all assembled. Every- jarringly upon the sentiments thing went according to plan, and which the Nazi leaders, we have everyone was expec'ed to con- quoted, have expressed.

The status of the German wo-Prussian precision. There was land and America even in the were. tention. It was aplended but regard the situation in Germany tine-the nightmare discipline in every household in quoted someone, else as saying, That is Germany and there is the country. The Germans are that from a European point of nothing feminine in that,

the Nazis have paid considerable her well-to-do is a neat point. make arrangements for her attention to the women and to the Germany in any case is not daughter to get into an English home. The general policy of the mentioned in this connection, for family, where she would help in National Socialist party has been though the German does not earn the domestic work in return for to drive the women out of busi- his bread by the sweat of his her board and lodging and the ness and industry back to the frau, he obviously keeps her nose opportunity of studying English to the domestic grindstone and in life. She had sufficient means to

Adolf Hitler, has to say about his to be a widower than she a the war among the more intelliwidow, Vienna, however, is no gent German mothers who realis-"In the education of women longer the Mecca for widows, ed that a mind nurtured excluemphasis must be laid on phy- Germany is a fatherland, that is sively on German news, German

given to spiritual values and not given to the young man over or in the Frauenschaft was not lastly to mental development, twenty-six who is not married. likely to enlarge the outlook, Motherhood in undeniably the He cannot plead poverty for the Women like these looked longingalm of feminine education." state takes away that excuse by ly across the borders for that Then the Nazi women's order providing a sum of four thousand liberal education, which was no of the Red Swastika has said: marks to start murried life, for longer possible in Germany. There is no higher or finer those of course who satisfy the privilege for a woman than that nordic racial test, when the fourth child is born the debt is wiped "Woman," says Goering "her out. These measures have un- . One cannot help contrasting the I remember staying at a board- place is in the home, her duty the doubtedly won the women over lot of German women with that

special sphere, of men to-day,

men has definitely declined under There are no Madame Curies, no the Nazi rule. The German wo- Mrs. Pankhursts or Lady Astors. There was not a speck of dust men may be, of course, satisfied no Madame Chiangs, and there on the furniture and no window to sacrifice their status in the in- never was an empress of Gerwas allowed to be open lest a terests of the Fuehrer's policy, many regnant, for the law could morsel might get in, not a brass but that does not alter the fact never allow such a thing. Even tap that was not shining in mirror- that the German woman of to-day the idea of Germany being ruled like splendour, not an antimacas- is guided by inferior ideals to by a woman is unthinkable. Of sar out of place. Everything was those which obtained before. In course, it would be wholesome extrim, neat and arranged with the eyes of those women in Eng- perience for the country if it

no let-up neither for the ,woman Kaiser's time the German women. But blood and iron, blitzkriegs, herself nor for her servants. Life were the despair of their demo- and stern military discipline. was lived at a tension and at at- cratic sisters. * They must efficiency, and machine-like rourather inhuman, and yet one felt now as beyond redemption. It Samuel Butter conjured up of the it was but a sample of the rigid was Lin Yu-tang who said, or machine controlling the man.

determined above everything else view, for a perfect life a woman. While the majority of German to obey rules, and it is in the ought to be born in France, women have accepted the new home, where the youth of the educated in England, married in system, and are not aware of the country acquires that habit of America and live the remainder parrow limits within which they of her life as a widow in Vienna, move, there are, or were, some The mother of the house there- The assumption, that the Ameri- who realised that a wider horizon fore, in German eyes, exerts a pro- can husband will die before his was desirable.

found influence on the life of the wife probably through overwork. In Bremen for example in 1938. nation. It is for that reason that and excessive devotion and leave one German lady begged me to

send her daughter in the ordinary way to England, but the 'Nazi Government saw to it that this could not be done. Not more than ten marks a month could be sent out of the country for her daughter—a sum hardly sufficient. to buy stamps with, as she said. This request was quite a common Let us see what the Fuchrer, the new scheme he is more likely one throughout Germany before sical development. Only after- a land of fa hers since the Nazl radio talks, and knowledge acwords must consideration be came into power, for promotion is quired in the German Girls Clubs

Social Advance

ing house in Goltengen which was recreation of the tired warrior." to Hitler's side, since in gratify- which prevails in democratic somewhat deaf, but the exact authority in Germany on racial he has also told them they are ple, in the political sphere women counterpart in the home of a questions says: "The future serving the highest interests of have the vote and the right to sit in parliament, and though very few succeed in getting there the fact that they can do so, adds to the dignity of women in general. Women like Lady Astor, Marson to mention only a few of the women members of parliament, have kept a watchful eye on legislation that affects women's interests and especially emphasised the importance of social legis-

> · It is not too much to say that the great improvement in social conditions in Britain during the past twenty-five years has been stimulated by the political power which women wield. In the boroughs and county councils too where domestic questions toom large the presence of women in the committees has humanised the bye-laws and their application and thereby enriched the life of the community.

The position of women in Germany was always inferior from the point of view of liberty to that of women in other countries, but under the Nazi regime this inferiority has been still further stressed. How could it be otherwise for Hitler has not only yelgarised his people but also bruta-





Men thrill to the tempting coftness of Tangeo lips. They hate harsh, greasy, painted lips;

Tangeo is the lipstick that can't give a painted look. It isn't paint! Orango in the stick, Tangee magically changes color on your lips to blush-rose. Smooth iton a second time and they become a rosy-red. For a still more vivid shado use Tangoe Theatrical. Mado with a apecial cream base Tangee goes on smoothly, stays on langer.

Invito romance, let Tangee keep your lips soft, natural, youthful looking. For radiant natural color in checks use Tangeo Rouge (Creme or Cempact). And Tangee Powder gives your skin a fascinating underglow. Discover your individual beauty.

Try Tangee make-up tonight.

• Horid's Most Kemous Lipstick ENDS THAT PAINTED LOOK

Dieep Duration WHY can some people stand up

to the strain of war better than others? It all depends on whether you belong to the Right Sleep Group,

The Yaffle Broadcasting Service Produces Deep, Long, Sound, Re-THE DURATION.

ence of parenthood have express- nerveless fingers. ed themselves as puzzled, not to

reimet, for loss of or damage to a Gotterdammerung?" main frame without tall-piece-.

atavistic change,

The Director of the Department mecretic civilisation. for the Maintenance of the Nuthe Order in Council for the punishment of alarmists,

in his opinion, it is impossible to decide what actually is "a statement likely to cause alarm or despondency," since the offect of any choose an example at random:---

he spreading the rumour that if Germany wins Hillor will abolish swing, make prooning a capital offence, and introduce ner opera.

for the Maintenance, of the Navinced that this statement can ing of information which, if drawn justly be called defeatist. He sug- from the imagination of a private have a stimulating effect on the peremptorily jugged. British fighting spirit.

freshing Sleep. ORDER YOUR to sit for hours and listen to music rumours are tidings of great Joy with paralysing terror. Their lews official news. Answers to Inquiries: Many drop, their knees knock, "My God

say plarmed, at the following are putting the question to con- dency when offered as a private phrase in Home Security Circular scientious objectors-"What would opinion, uplifts the heart and you do if the Germans tried to stiffens the determination when "In respect of a baby's unti-this make your mother sit through the sanctioned by the Ministry of In-

On the other hand, there are 4s. 9d.; an adjustable tail-piece - those who, fashioned of sterner stuff, have resolved to sell their We hasten to assure our cor- lives dearly rather than submit to these questions is a durational respondents that the "Tail-piece" such an infliction. Since defeat affirmative, here referred to is that of the anti- means torture, they swear they gas believt, not of the baby. Off- will never be taken alive. Others, spring of humans is no longer too, regarding life without swamp born with a rudimentary append- noises as purposeless, flat and unage, not even in war time, when, to profitable, prefer death to defeat, all oppearances, the habits of the and will give their last drop of species are under-going an blood in defence of the orchestret-. ed stemach-aches which to them constitute the final flower of de-

As against these one must adtional Morale (Mr. Yaffle) has mit that there are people in this noted the discussions concerning country to whom the prospect of

statement must vary according to regular German musle, and of life would bring them prosperity, they the hearer's taste, temperament, free from dance-bands, puts an can be relied upon now to greet unbearable strain upon their patriotism, and it is despondently German advance with the un-We learn that the police are rumoured that the ranks of the looking for persons believed to Fifth Column have been considerably swelled by these reports.

It is clear from the discussions. really that of defining an alarmist compulsory attendance at Wag- however, that the question is not more upon that guide and guarstatement, but of deciding who The Director of the Department shall do the alarming.

As things stand; the Governtional Morale is by no means con- ment daily permits the broadcastgests that it may, on the contrary, citizen, would cause him to be buying will be brisk and indus-

There are, he admits, many pao- that many statements which have will be buoyant, and tin will close ple whom the prospect of having been condemned as pessimistic on a cheerful note.

COPY NOW AND SLEEP FOR of other than awamp origin strikes compared with certain items of

Are we, therefore, to assume young and expectant married -not that!" they whimper, while that the psychological effect of a couples with no previous experi- their gas-masks fall from their statement varies, according to who makes it? May we conclude Already, it is said. Tribunals that a story which causes desponformation?

In the opinion of the Department for the Maintenance of the National Morale, the answer to

In war time, public opinion hecomes a State monopoly; private opinion must be confined to the weather, and then only on the understanding that when it rains comment shall be limited to the remark that it is good for the grops.

We may rely upon the public in this matter. Our people have for many years been trained to - accept official pronouncements as a guide to their own feelings and a corrective of the evidence of their own-senses.

If in the past they have welcomed wage-cuts joyfully on recelving official assurance that it each (official) report of a new animous ejaculation - "Begone, dult care!" or even, if the advance is unusually rapid—"Let joy be unconfined!"

And if we can count on public opinion, surely we can rely even dian of Public Confidence, the Stock Exchange.

We may, therefore, rest assured that when it is (officially) announced that the Germans have landed in —— and —— overnight, trials will display a cautious Indeed, it must be confessed optimism; rubbers will rully, jute





"No doubt Sir, Hong Kong was gayer, in those bad old days, BUT-you've pinched our may!"

LATE SUMMER PRINTS

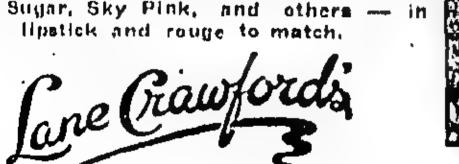
in styles and fabrics to see you fashionably, through this difficult period. Regular shipments are still being maintained, and special bargains in dresses and hat's are still available. Hats \$3.00 and \$5.00. Dresses \$5.00.

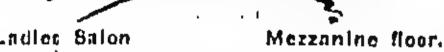
MISS NAYLOR'S Fashion Centre

St. George's Bidg. / Chater Road.

Complete New Shipment of ELIZABETH ARDEN'S - COSMETICS

Your beauty demands that you get acquainted with the season's new shades - Primula Burnt Sugar, Sky Pink, and others -- in







SNAP THESE UP!

White Georgette Blouses at \$5.00 each. Cotton Pillow Cases, Embroldered, at \$1.00 each. Bed Jackets, various styles and prices.

THE LINEN CHEST

210, Gloucester Bidg,

Tel. 20073:

TW0 ----

FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

That is actually what you get during our half-price sale of summer dresses. New shipments received this month are included in the offer.

EXCELLA

188, Nathan Road



In the HONG KONG HOTEL DINNER DANCE

With Nick Korln & His Swing Band NIGHTLY 9 P.M. TILL 1 A.M.

TEA DANCE

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

The group to the transfer that and any state of the same the same to the same

SUNDAYS 5 TILL 7.



DISPLAY OF BEAUTIFUL SUMMER

FABRICS

Reduced



SINCERE'S

Mainly about People

Money While

You Wait

er not, but a couple of little in- comb Fair": to Indicate that Hong Kong is a very honest town these days. Both incidents, strangely chough, occurred in the ten/cocktail/ harder-stuff lounge of the Hong All along Channel and up the Kong Hotel. The first one involved our now famous-or infamous, unkind friends would have it-black brolly, of the type Rulph Richardson curried in that excellent flick, "Clouds Over

WE'RE always leaving the pesky thing behind somewhere, but generally remember it just as we get to the door. We don't know whether it was the Carlsberg beer or the fair lassie we were talking to on that ed off from the lounge around not remember it until an hour

to a German map then Issued All Mod. Con. WE don't know whether it's enseribe the following verses, to because of the evacuation the traditional tune of "Widdl-

> Jan Bull, Jan Bull, give me thy areu coast. North Sca.

island on toast-Yorkshire Pudding, Norfolk Dunmlin'. Welsh Rubbit,

'Mutton, Dorset Butter, Kent Hops, The Roast Beef of England and The Roast Beef of England and

occasion, but, anyway, we push- And what will be spared to Jan Bull of your greed? 1 pip-emma last Sat., and did Cornwall and Devoushire's zidy and cream.



Chester have formed a squad of A.R.P. messengers and scouts have provided a large proportion of the strength. Photo shows two of the messengers delivering messages during training. (Copyright, Fox).

and a half later. We returned I cannot spare more, I've too to the scene of the crime, and although the place was still crowded and our particular table had no doubt been used two or three times by different parties since we had been and gone, Mein Gampf was still there, over the back of the chair.

THAT same night, after seeing that very stupid waste of celluloid and talent, "Lady of the Tropics," we popped in again INCIDENTALLY, it will no the Tropics," we popped in again to quaff a little sparkling refreshment. A very pleasant: time, filled with badinage and other such, ensued, in the course of which we had occasion to inspect the hotel's plumbing. Barely had we returned to our table than a beefy young man, blushing slightly (or was it suntant) came up to us, mentioned; wish to enterprically state that blushing slightly (or was it suntan?) came up to us, mentioned; wish to categorically state that
he had been following behind us,
and usked us if we had dropped;
some money on the floor? Wo
made a hasty search, while he
held out four one-dollar notes,
but could not, with a clear conscience, hy claim to the money,
much as we would have liked
to. A young lady in the party
thought that she "probably dropped the money," but he merely
looked pained and did not think
that likely.

spell this particular word, we
wish to categorically state that
our spelling is the only correct
one, any other variations are, in
the words of a recent denial issued in London by the Spanish
Embassy, "false, fantastic and
entirely devoid of foundation."

YOU see, children (said their
mentor, kindly) "rarebit" is
a case of false etymology. Some
English bright-spark named the

came across recently. According: wrong."

many to feed-There's Joachim and Ciano, Oswald Mosley, Hermann Goering, Heinrich Himmler, Mussolini, Seyss-Inquart, Meinself, Gott Seyss-Inquart; Meinself, Gott

to. A young lady in the party thought that she "probably dropped the money," but he merely looked pained and did not think that likely.

New Version

Jokes by the score about the last War are being revived these days, brought up to date, given a modern setting and drawing the same laughs and gustaws that they did 25 years or so ago. We make no apology, therefore, for doing a spot of rejuvenating ourselves with an old poem of early 1915 that we came across recently. According



The Duchese of Kent shaking hands with the Communicant; of the Guard of Honour of nurses at the Derry and Tomb Red. Cross Fund depot the other day. * (Copyright;: Fox)

peripatetic unwashed who line a telegram arrived reading: the streets of towns from Calro "Sorry unable to attend, to Kobe. Death peered from the "up by Hurricanes. Adolf!" suffering one's eyes and starvation glistened from his cheekbones as he stretched out his For I'm planning to gobble your for some "small change."

> "Heck, go to %%!!@\$£!!, you've go on hoping!-but would you? got more money than I have." raved the sailor, as he beetled off

Heard At Night

AT the Parislan Grill:-"She's got the sorta figure that makes Insomnia a pleasure!" . . . At a local cabaret:-"I wish I knew you when you were alive!" . . . In Bessie's Bar:-"I like the idea of being drunk continually—it eliminates the hang-overs!" . . . In the Gloucester ten-lounge:-"When she speaks it kisses you behind the ears!" . At the Lido: "That guy'd kiss anyone in skirts—except the Royal Scots!"
... Heard all over town, any time, any place: "Have you heard the one about the evacuee and the, etc." . . . In Garden Road, 1.35 a.m., three lads and a bright young thing in pink, singing: "What shall we do at the Heiena May, Helena May, Helena May, What shall we do at the Helena May on a cold and frosty morn-

"August 15"

▲S was to be expected, the democratic press of the world has made merry, over Hitler's foilure to live up to his boast that he would march through London on Thursday, August 15 We cannot vouch for the truth of the story, but a friend of ours informs us that a large banquet was

held in London on Thursday night; one chair, marked "Adolf were to remain pritish territory at the end of that war. This ed t'other day by one of the course of the meal, the story goes,

> hands and begged for alms. THAT story is possibly apocry-Touched by this spectre of the phul, but what is true is that apparently still teeming with the Muldistribution of Riches, the gob among the many German com- dozens of Pro and Con Evacuadipped his hand into his pocket munities fooled by Adolf and his tion letters appearing in the boast was the German community local press of late, concluded an local Nazis had made full ar- Father, God the Son and God the MBARRASSED, he' withdrew rangements for the "victory cele- Morning Post," the hand empty, saying:- bratlon,". Shanghai tailors, says "Sorry, pal, I've only got a ten- the paper, reaped a rich harvest buck note on me." Without a making special evening gowns pause "How much you give me, for the ladies of the German Parking Pest master? I change your money," community for this big affair, Of replied the mendicant, whipping course, they, could put the gay out a roll of one-dollar notes, raiment away in moth-balls and



Photo taken after the marriage of Mry and Mrs. Wu Kai Hong at the Registry on Tues-day. The bride was Miss Lau Sul Lan. (Chun Shin Mee Studio).

AND have you seen "Punch's" Spitfire pilot? Modestly shaking off the plaudits of his fellows for his feats in the air, he said that, of course, he had really "outnumbered them one to three!"

Rumour Refuted

Outnumbered

WE wish to take this opportunity of issuing a categorical denial anent reports that a certain local cieric, his mind of Shanghal. According to a July invocation at a ser lee last Sunissue of a Shanghai paper, the day with the phrase "God the

THE news that the P.W.D. has opened Magazine Gup Road is good news for a lot of people living around the lower Peak Tram station and vicinity. Peakites, unable to get home by car, have been using the Poak Tram and parking their vehicles in the parking space opposite Volunteer Hendquarters, in Gar-den Road and in Kennedy Road, much to the distress of regular . A habitues who have been crowd-

in Kennedy Road have had to park their cars further down the street than usual because the space in front of their own homes has been "borrowed" by Penkites.
A lassic who lives at the Helena
May was forced out of the Penk. Tram station park and had to find other and not such good quarters.

garages. One man chalked up "Please do not park in front of garage entrance," but so for as we could see, no one took much notice of this. Funny, isn't it, when one reflects what a squawk these same Peakites would raise in Influential Quarters if the same thing happened in front of their stamping-grounds?

At left is Model LC-6 with con-

servador, the very latest in modern

refrigeration. This revolutionary ad-

dition gives 26 per cent, more

quickly usable space, keeps two-

fifths of your food at your finger-

tips, climinates wasted space and

gives you the most economical

refrigerator ever designed.



Mr. and Mrs. Cheung Walhong, after their wedding the other day. The bride was the former Miss Ho Hul-land (Chun Shin Mes Studio).

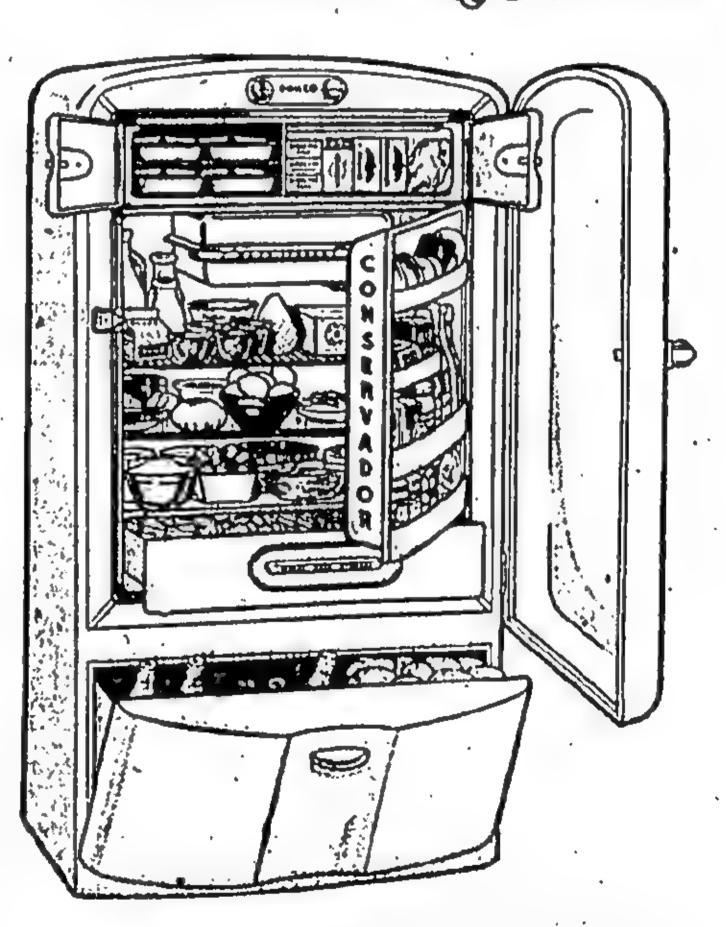
LOCAL newshound-libt ourselves, we hasten to add -squelched a European lady in the General Post Office a fow days ago, but we doubt if she appreciated the fact. It was a hot and sticky day, and the newsman was one of many slinding In a congested line attempting to purchase stamps. This lady en-tered, assumed more than the prorogative of her sex and proceeded to barge her way through -to the front, regardless of the amenities of civility.

ANNOYED beyond extreme, the scrivener remarked, off-AND finally, garage owners handedly;—"Lady," you dropped in the apartments built something!" "Oh?" she queried, over the lower Peak Tram Stastaring down at the floor, "Well tion have been faced with a what was it?" "Your mannerst" pretty problem owing to the retorted the jubilant scribe, to presence of cars parked practical—the smiles of others in the long ly hub-to-hub in front of their queue,

> The fortiteoming marriage is announced of Mr. J. G. McKeitin, of the Hong Kong Electric Com-pany, and Miss M. A. Morgan, of the Newspaper Enterprise, Limit-

PAUL PRY

PHILCO REFRIGERATORS



At right is the Full Family Size Model LX-6 that embraces every modern feature of quality, convenience and economy.

Philco give you extra fast freezing, silent operation and lower operating cost.

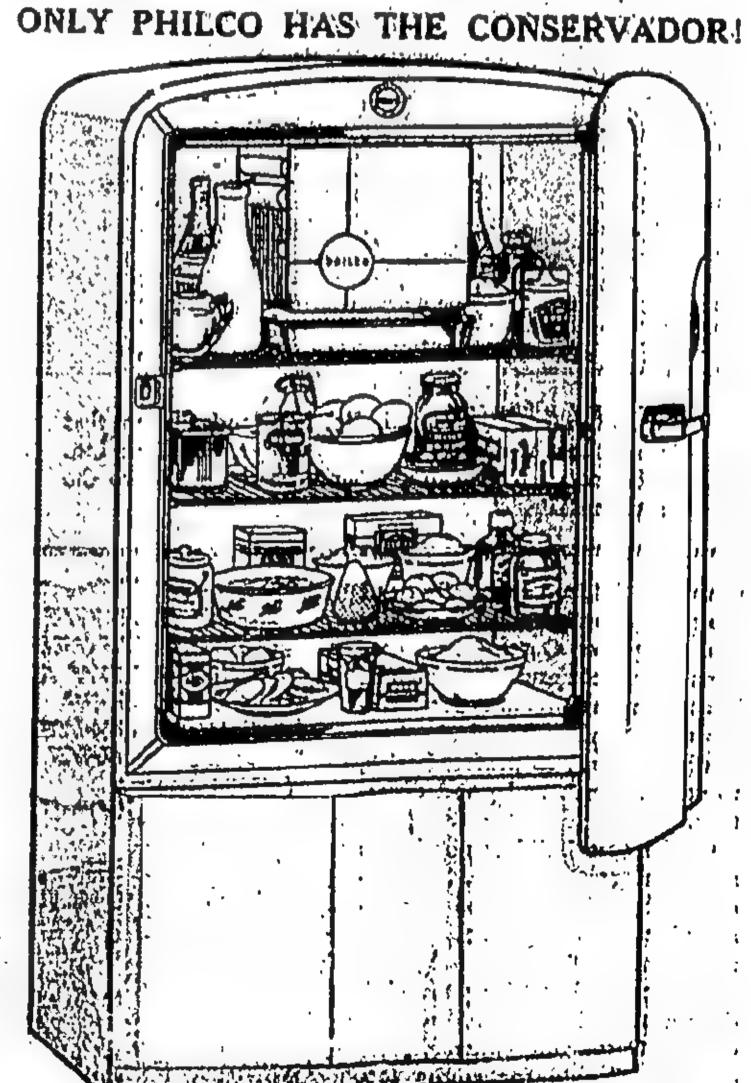
PHILCO REFRIGERATORS ARE GUARANTEED

EASY PAYMENT TERMS

GILMAN & CO., LI

Gloucester Arcade, Hong Kong, Tel. 27484.

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Tel. 56026.



LEARN LANGUAGES



FRENCH --- SPANISH -- ENGLISH 15 RECORDS 30 LESSONS THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. Ice House St. Tel. 21322



When she looked in her merror the now heavy tired fines, dull eyes and a pale tace. The was fagged out. But after a course of Beechams falls for tiredness vanished. She found the had a better apprinte, a better digestion, more energy and vit. by for work. Now the feels wonderfully fit. Get a box for yourself and enjoy the Beechams feeling of fitness! Sold Eccryclere, Worth a Granea a bear,

NOW FULL OF ENERGY...after taking **那是医生物血剂等** WHELE S



MY TEETH AND

GUMS LOOK AND FEEL

BETTER SINCE I

BEGAN USING THE

TUFTED

o-phu-lac-tic Perma

IS SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED

TO CLEAN ALL THE TEETH

The big end tust of the Pro-phy-lac-tic Perma-Grip is abso-

lutely essential to proper cleansing of the teeth. It reaches way

back into the mouth, cleans hard-to-reach back teeth where

most decay begins. The notched surface gets between the teeth,

massages and stimulates the gums, too. You can always clean

your teeth better with a tusted Pro-phy-lac-tic Perma-Grip.

Pro-phy-lac-tic

"Slap By Husband In Final Exasperation Not Unnatural"

REFUSES SEPARATION

WRITTEN JUDGMENT IN favour of defendant was delivered by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at Kowloon Magistracy yesterday when he dismissed a summons issued by Chung Yuk-ming, 36, against her husband, Nip Ping-chuen, for separation and maintenance.

However, the Magistrate advised complainant that she might make satisfactory arrangements through her solicitor with her husband concerning her request for separation other than by the Court. Mr. Hin-shing Lo appeared for most entirely one of fact for the complainant and Mr. D. McCallum | Court. If there is evidence of such

Macfadyen said:--

In applications made to

divorce jurisdiction must act.

than would entitle a petitioner in

the Divorce Court to a judicial

separation (Cornall and Cornall

Physical Violence

essentially the same meaning,

studied, regions ill-treatment of According to counsel, defendant the complainant by the defendant, had, some six months ago, re- then the Court is bound to make moved her to a mental hospital the order asked for,

against her will, causing her to 11, however, the evidence doc. suffer both mentally and physi- not disclose these necessary elecally, and had taken a concubine ments, then no order can be made with her knowledge for which Finally, the persistent conduct she had also been suffering ill- complained of must necessarily be the conduct towards the other In dismissing the summons, Mr. party and not conduct, however morally reprehensible, outside the sphere of the mutual matrimonial relations of the parties, Further, Court of summary jurisdiction for in considering the facts of any a separation on the grounds of particular case regard must be ernelty, the principles on which had to the physical and mental the Court must act are similar to those on which Courts with cendition of the parties, and their character and social status (Westmeath and Westmeath 1829, 2 Hag. These, in turn, are based on declaions of the Ecclesiastical Courts.

Now what are the facts of this which formerly exercised juris- ! care to which these considerations diction over matrimonial causes. Since the Ecclesiastical Courts are to be applied? First, relying did not want to weaken the on Browning and Browning marriage tie except for grave (1911) p.161, cruelty is alleged in cause, the definition of what the framsmission of V.D. to the constituted saevitin, or legal complainant.

On this point I can only say cruelty, came to be, shortly, ruch conduct as to cause danger, that the evidence is too vague, or a reasonable apprehension There is no sufficient proof as to of danger, to life, timb, or the kind of V.D. contracted, or that it was contracted from her The attempted modification busband - there are many suggested by counsel for Lord cidental ways of contracting V.D Russell, in Russell and Russell aparl from sexual relations (Tay-(1897) A. C. P.295, that it need lor). Further, it was apparently only be such conduct as to make contracted first in about 1926, and co-habitation (morally) impos- again was found to be present rible, was not accepted by the about 10 years ago. There is no House of Lords. It was pointed evidence as to whether this was out that there is, therefore, a dis- a fresh infection or not. In any thetion between what might case it is for outside any possible popularly be termed cruelty (in- period of time this Court could cluding 'mental cruelty') and be asked to look at for the purlegally recognised cruelty. There poses of this summons, and ha is no definition of "persistent" long ago been condoned. It is only eruelty, but, according to "Stone" fair to add that the complainant and "Halsbury" and other nuthor- has not relied on this evidence to itles, it means something more establish cruelty,

Changed Behaviour

1910, 74 J.P. 379), though having The real ground of complaint i the defendant's alleged changed behaviour towards complainant ofter he began living with a women who was recognised by his These elements of what con- family, though never formally by stitutes legal cruelty have not his wife, as a concubine, Even this been modified by recent case e.g. relationship, however, began four Suncock and Suncock (1932) p.94 years ago, to the knowledge, (two' rerious assaults). Donkin though not with the consent, of and Donkin (1933) p.17 (an as- complament. On this point I will sault of a very grave nature in only add that, even though con-4533, following on a "violent" as- [cubmage would not now be reshult in 1928). It is true that cognised by modern Chinese Law, gruelty has been defined as "the | I must take note of the social ing which the other members of wilful infliction of bodily or men- status of the parties, and of Chin- the family tried value, to pacify tal pain." Consequently actual lese custom in Hong Kong.

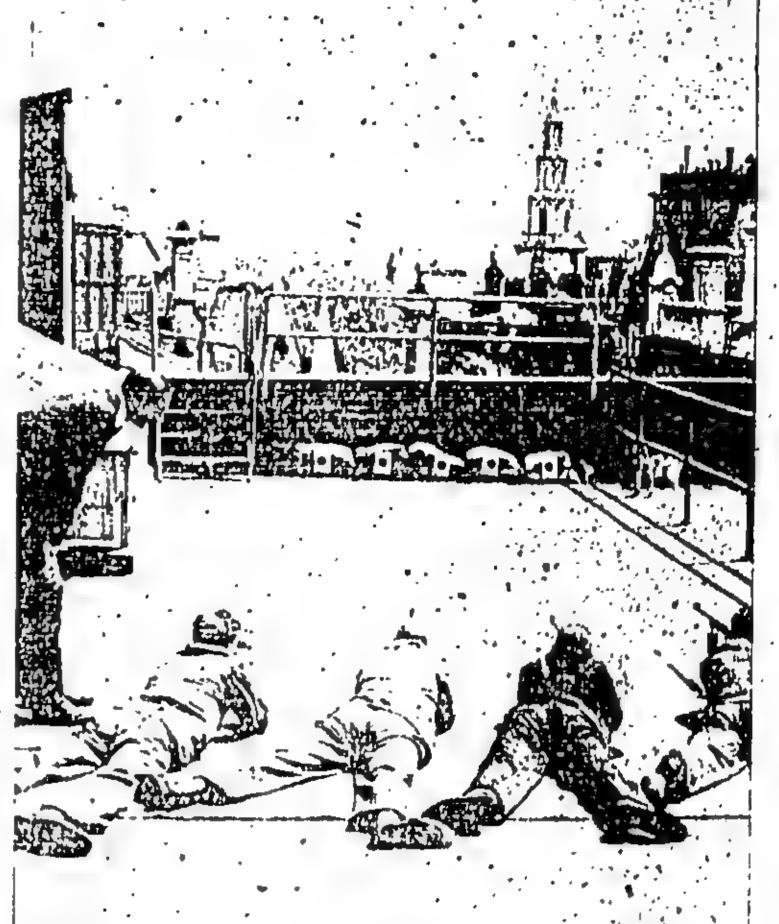
physical violence need not neces- By both standards the mere sarily be present, and e.g. a long taking of a concubine is not so course of systematic neglect and extraordinary as to constitute deinsuit continued until the wife's liberate cruelty on the part of the health breaks down or is proved husband.

to be likely to break down under the strain is cruelty. (1891), but times, within the ambit of the for her part, did not take serinot mere neglect and want of af- summons, August 1939. In that ously, (She however, had not month, apparently, the husband had the same experience as com-Even where there is physical made a promise (unconditional plainant's husband). It is not violence persistent cruelty means according to the wife, on condi- really surprising, therefore, that' cruelty over a period of time, not tions according, to himself) to though complainant thought the a finding of persistent cruelty. a sudden act of violence e.g. give up the concubine. However he was being taken home, her hus- Complainant has undoubtedly during a quarrel. In other words did not give her up. This, says band thought it wiser, in view suffered, but her suffering has the acts of the party complained complainant, made her very angry of her hysterical behaviour, to been caused mainly by her own against must be wilful, systematic "which eventually made me ill." 'ake her to the Queen Mary temperament, and her inability and studied, and must have as Since her own doctor (Dr. Law) Hospital. From there she was to overlook the fact of her hustheir actual or apprehended effect says that she is a highly nervous redirected to the Mental Hospital, band retaining his concubine danger to the life, limb or health person, a fact which was apparent when she gave evidence, this was The question is, therefore, al- | a not unnatural result. However i is a result which must be attributed mere to her own disposition than to any positive act of her

Made A Scene

21, 1940. The husband having been absent from home for some days, complainant went to look for his concubine. She frankly adwent to stay at her mother's.

Eventually it was decided that a hotel would be more restful. After a few days spent there she returned home. The day after her return the next incident occurred. According to complainant, "The next morning my husband scolded me and struck me with his hand, because I was weeping about what had previously happened, namely, his taking a concubine."



Following the recent turn of events, more people than ever in Britain are now learning how to use the rifle. Office workers of this London business bouse utilise their luncheon hours to undergo rifle practice on the roof. Over 300 men of the firm have valunteered. Photo shows firing at targets during practice on the rooftop, (Copyright, Fox)

WAR TAX

EXAMINER

ARRIVES

ISPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"

One of the five

European examiners

for the Hong Kong

War Taxation Depart-

ment has arrived in

the Colony and has

already started work

under the Commis-

sioner of War Tax.

He is Mr. P. D. A.

Chidell, a Chartered

Accountant, and

came direct from

The date of arrival

of the other four ex-

aminers is yet not

known but is it believ-

cd that they will be

here before the end

hospital at the first opportun-

Own Temperament

therefore, singly or in conjunc-

tion, can I find any evidence of

that protracted, deliberate, gross

ill-freatment, which would justify

of the year.

London, ... -

Mr. Black.

Slap Not Unnatural

In other words the wife would or could not forget her grievance, and a slap by the husband in final exasperation seems not unnatural. The litishand then nectised complainant of shamming ill. When the denied this the accepted her explanation. She herself says. about this incident. "I admit f was emotional."

The next incident, on which the complainant mainly relies. is that of the 29th May 1910, when complainant was admitted for observation, to the Mental Hospital. This is represented as a wilful and deliberate insult by the husband, and designed to have the serious affect on complainant's health which it apparently did have. . . What are the facts?

Complainant was at this date again staying at her mother's. Her husband called for her during the day and took her to a ductor as she was still not it good health. That evening he colled for her rather later than she had expected, to taken her

She immediately accused him

of having been to see his concubine, and, according to her alster-in-law's evidence, refused to Haten either to his denial or any explanation from him. Even before his arrival she had apparently been in a rather motional state. Her accusations lied to another verbal scene, dur-

Threatened Suicide

There is more than a suggest tion that she again, threatened We now come down to modern suicide, which the sister-in-law, as being more appropriate, From (which does not amount to legal he fact that he took her first crucky on his part), I am satiso the Queen Mary Hospital it fied that if the husband were to s obvious that he had, in any part with his concubine, comcase, no deliberate intention of plainant would have no hesitareating her as a person of un- tion in returning to him, without

> evening, combined with previ- stances it is unnecessary for me ous events within the know- to call on the husband for his ledge, evidently suggested that, evidence, as I am satisfied that for her own safety, institutional the complainant has not made care would be a wise precau- out a sufficient case on which

Two days short of the usual observational period of one week he removed her from the hospital, presumably because he was satis-Ted that, though highly emotional, she was not of unsound mind. There are two further aspects of this incident. Complainant alleges she was carried into the hospital against her will. She. and considerately. He sent for a berself, at the time, did not know doctor and arranged for his wife it was a mental hospital. In view to be taken home. However she of her hysterical state and the was still so angry that when she possibility, by no means remote, of the need to restrain her from aged his winter clothing, and then injuring herself, I have no doubt that a certain amount of compulfrom was considered necessary. In any case no excessive violence was alleged against the husband. Secondly, complainant alleges that the fact of finding in a mental hospital and treatment she received gave her a great shock and made her ill again.

MOSLEY IN SITTING

It is revealed, that Sie Oswald Mosley, heavily guarded by two uniformed warders and five detectives, left Brixton Prison the other day for the first time since nis arrest.

He was driven to the Law Courts where he was smuggled through a side-door into the Court where Mr. Justice Simonds held a secret sitting.

Precautions were taken to see that no unauthorised person entered the Court. All doors were locked and several ushers placed outside,

Sat 30 Minutes

The only persons in Court were the Judge, an usher, Sir Oswald and his guards.

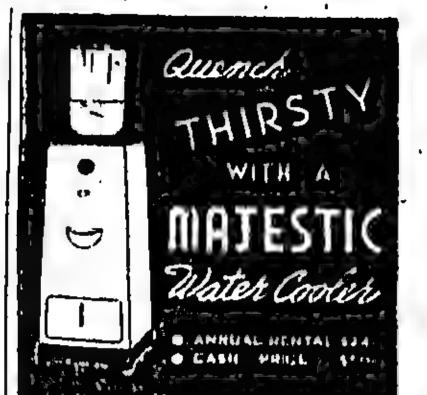
The sitting fasted for thirty minutes. The doors were ther unlocked and Sir Dawald, hetween the warders and followed by the detectives, left the

He was taken to a courtyard where two cars were waiting. He entered one, and sitting between the worders, was driven off, presumpbly to Brixton.

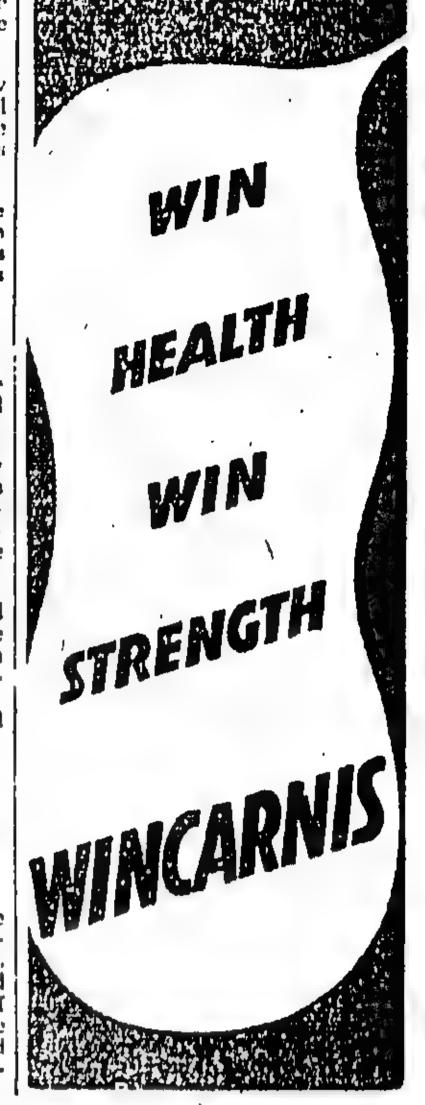
Court officials refused to reveal the reason for the private sitting.

MEMORIAL FOR SIR ABE BAILEY

A memorial service for Sir Abe Balley was held yesterday afternoon at St. Martin's-in-the-field. Amongst those present were Lord and Lady Willingdon, the Earl of Clarendon and Mr. Amery. The Prime Minister was represented by Mr. Brendon Bracken. - British Wireless.



MAJESTIC CORPORATION ABIA LIFE BLOD PHONES 32892



WHY BE DOWNHEARTED? FOR THE BEST OF GOOD CHEER

COME TO THE CHANTECLER

and enjoy Good food; Good wine and Good music, at very moderate prices.

Special monthly rates for Breakfasts, Titfins and

Dinners. Fish and Chips 80 cents at Snack Bar.

ARE YOUR FOLKS IN AUSTRALIA GETTING ALL THE HONG KONG NEWS?

Try as you do, you are unable to remember, let alone afford the time to write at such length, all that happens in this colony of ours. Never mind, for 25 cents each Wednesday, you can send them all the local news in addition to your own letters. Let us help you to keep them fully posted regarding local activities.

"The Overland China Mail"

(The week's local & China news from "The China Mail" & "The Hong Kong Sunday Herald")

Windsor House, Telephone 20022

A new, very mild and mellow blend of choicest Empire and exotic Pipe Tobaccos



Mild, Modium and Full

2 oz. \$.75 oz. \$1.35

CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and at other tobacconists.

Dro-phy-lac-tic perma-Grip WHY Dro-phy-lac-tic BRUSHES ARE

of the other party.

SO SUPERIOR 1. The big end tuft assures thorough cleansing of hackteeth as well as front.

The notched sur-

ace fits between the

teeth, thoroughly

cleans every tiny

nook and crevice.

2. The notched surface cleans in between all the

teeth-front and back, inside and outside. 3. Brush is welded to han-

dle by special Perma-Grip process.

4. Highest quality-lasts longer-most economical. Remember-only a brush with a sufted end thoroughly

cleans all the teeth.

ALWAYS SOLD IN THE VELLOW BOX

The next incident was on April

husband.

him, finding him eventually with mits she made a scene, culminating in throwing a cushion at him, pretending to cut her throat with a chopper, and swallowing some opium "with the intention of committing suicide." In spite of the trying situation the husband seems to have behaved sensibly got home the deliberately dam-

As a result of the incident she rays sho became ill again, but again the cause was mainly in her own temperament. Her hushand sought her out, and as she complained of illness, suggested she go to hespital.

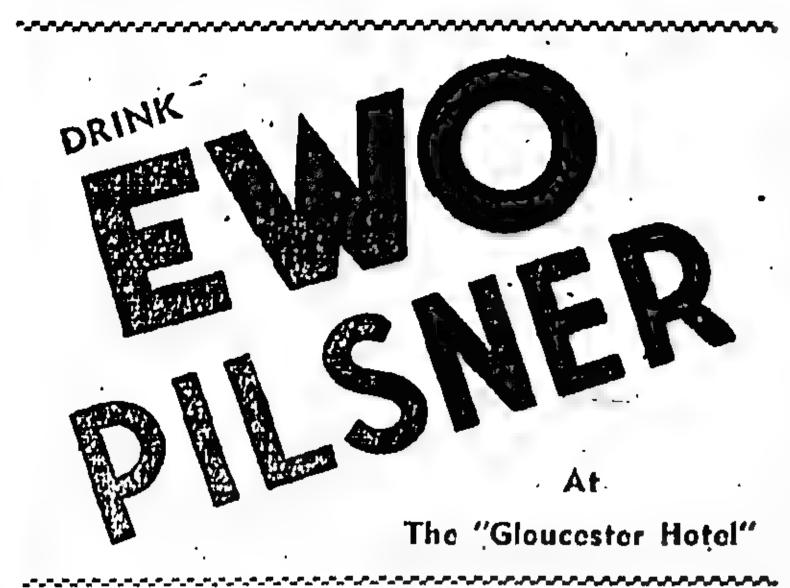
fear of danger, to life, limb However, her behaviour that for health. In the circuinthis Court could make an order.

covered

always fresh.

I have no doubt it was very unpleasant indeed for her, and that having to conform to the hospital reputation was very different to her own life. Her husband, however, as far as he was concerned, was placing her in competent hands, and removed her from

that cate



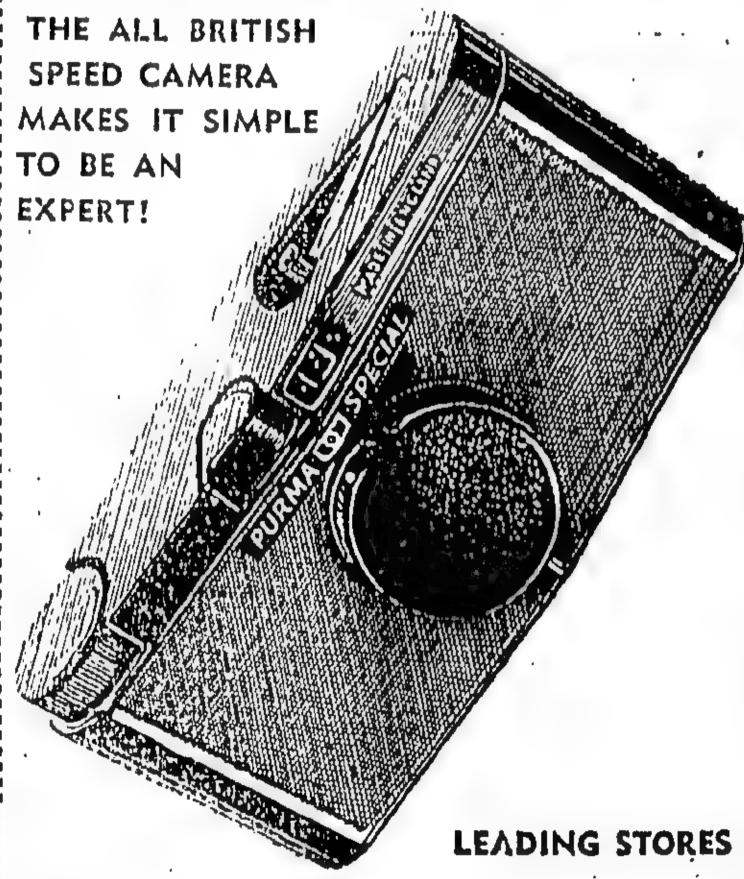


TOU may think you do not perspire I enough to matter, but every girl does. Even slight moisture may ruin a lovely dress,--will certainly destroy your charm.

Thousands of women rely on Liquid Odorodo to safeguard their feminine appeal. Used and recommended by doctors, Odorono simply diverts underarm perspiration to other parts of the body where it may evaporate more freely. Easy to use, it scientifically controls perspiration moisture and odour.

ODO-RO-NO

PURMA SPECIAL



Special features:—The "Purma Special" has 3 speeds which are automatically adjusted.



with the press button on the left, the shutter automatically makes an exposure of 1/450 of a second.

When the tamera is held upright



When the camera is held with the press button on top, the shutter automatically exposes the "Ilm for 1/150th of a second.



When the camera is held with the press button to the right, the shutter automatically makes an exposure of 1/25th of a second.

Sole Agents:—O. KEES & CO. National Bank Building, Tel. 21373.

THE closing-down of Hong Kong's one-time famous "Red-Light" districts has failed as lamentably and as completely in 'its object as Prohibition did in America.

In the United States, prohibition did not stop people from drinking; indeed, unable to buy officiallylested liquors which had to reach Government standards before they were sold to the consumer, people were forced to turn to flery potions and gemi-poisonous intoxicants which did incalculable

Similarly, the banning of the "Red-Light" districts did not improve matters, much less bring prostlitation to an end in liong

Kong.

er "standards" has led to the nightly parade of thousands of services from diseased nursemaids. The very highest type of prowomen, carrying venereal disease. This mention of "thousands" may sound like an exaggeration, but investigations into the subject of prostitution in Hong Kong shows otherwise.

prostlittes in the Colony. They Colony's Social Problem No. 1, peutic value and "carry on." gular medical examination.

say that there are at least 25,000 out by sancr legislation and of- carn their board and keep, this ternative, prostitutes on the streets and in ficial control. brothels, hotels and old rooms in hong Kong. The closing of the-"Ited-Light" areas is not, by any can be circumvented by open- is possible, whether it would great contributory factor.

Appalling Facts

But, apart from the large num-

The first, and greatest, is that of these 25,000 to 30,000 prostitutes, over three-quarters are infeeted with venereal disease. This estimate of "over "pree-quarters" may be taken as a conservative one; in certain competent circles, it is often put as high as "nine out of ten." But let the estimate of approximately three out of four stand; it is shocking enough!

The other fact is that quite a large number of the prostitutes are under 15 years of age. There is, of course, legal machinery for putting a slop to this, and from time to time a little item appears In the local press of girls of 12 or Town. Brothels are, of course, sort of official control, both in with the lack of official supervii sion, such rescue work can only be carried out on "information re-

But to return to the main theme of this article, which is intended to awaken Hong Kong to the terrible sore festering in its midst: There are thousands of women walking about in Hong Kong to-day carrying venereal disease around with them, 'endangering the whole community.

The Issue

Discussing the problem four years ago in the United Statesgreat progress has since been

plague that does a hundred times description may be taken as typi- habits. as much damage as the dreaded cal).

An earthquake in Japan will

register its tremors on a seismo-

graph in Britain. It is equally

true that the political earthquake

that has shaken France has regis-

The whole structure of power

that was the framework of West-

ern Europe has been shattered,

and for weeks and months to

come Tokyo, Moscow and Angora

That Sunday, when the refugees

will be busled in drawing the lo-

that once belonged to the Tsars.

has annexed half Poland.

gleal consequences.

the Far East.

tered its concussions in the Far

through to higher strata of socie- is never on the premises. ty. Many cases come from On entering, one is conducted such casual contacts as the use of to a cubicle and girls then pass in The lack of official check-reins a recently solled drinking cup, a parade past the door until the pipe or a cigarette; in receiving customer makes his choice,

"Now It Can Be Told"

barber or beauty-shop operators, stitute has only a rudimentary etc.; and in giving services such as knowledge of prophylaxis. The those of a dentist, doctor or nurse overwhelming majority are absolutely ignorant on the subject. What is true in America, where When at last it dawns on them, higher standards of education and or their amah, that they are in-In the days of the "Red Light" so on prevail, is true of Hong feeted, they are given some Chindistricts, there were about 3,000 Kong. Venercal disease is this ere medicine of doubtful theura-

Main Questions

What is the position in Hong means, the sole cause of this Kong to-day? In answering this great increase. But the fact that question, it is best to ignore for there is no longer any control - the moment arguments as to whebeyond the occasional closing of ther or not prostitution can ever brothels by means of raids, which be entirely eradicated and, if that ing up elsewhere -- must be a advisable; this can be left for the

to a diseased person. . . ,"

Prostitution itself is not illegal. The main questions then are: ber, there are two other even more than that of regulated "Red-Light" districts?

2. An important corollary: Is uncontrolled, officially - ignored prostitution, of contributory factor to the spread of venereal disease?

Primarily, these two questions can best be answered by analysing be infected. the situation in the Colony to-day. Although brothels are illegal in Hong Kong, one has no difficulty in finding dozens of them; if the girls are not out soliciting, riesha main courses open to the au-

"accommodation" provided - the tion. hotel room rented for the neces- The first solution appears to within bounds - whether by resary period; the single small room have almost insuperable difficul- opening the "Red-Light" areas or (Wanchal is a warren of these); ties. In the first place, there is by other means. and the brothel proper, divided up no accommodation for the girls. One might argue that prostitu-

Typical Example

over the land with its insane, cles and is run by a brothel- way of carning a living. blind, feeble-minded or unem- keeper, who does not himself. This solution might well prove selves from the sordid.
ployable victims—that is syn- however, "own" any prostitutes, the best, if the initial problems. All this, incidentally, applies

do anything about those who do have syphilis.

The girl herself mny get a few What of the second course? This, Their tastes are basic and simodd cents from time to time, par- too, has its problems and difficul- pie. It is useless to get on a

position. The Yugoslave are tunity.

seeking shelter under his wing,

and in Sofia, as well as Bel-

grade, there is a tendency to

revive the Pan-Slavism of the

nineteenth century.

East Holds The

turning "on duty" while taking the ernment controlled, or, at least, trolled prostitution? treatment! And so the sorry tale supervised. Brothels, instead of continues, with each girl "cater- being illegal, might become the ing to" from two to five men a only legal places of prostitution,

regularly practicing prostitutes them examined at regular inare sing-song girls, cabaret girls tervals; in addition, they would and e-cort girls, whose knowledge be educated in prophylactic 1. Is the present uncontrolled, of prophylaxis is even seantler hygiene. than that of the "regulars." Since many girls in this category do not practise prostitution-and are out- would be made a crime. Brothelspoken in their condemnation of their erring sisters -- it has been found impossible to estimate the received prompt treatment; this number who are "sly prostitules" and what proportion of them may

Two Courses

There would appear to be two einity; Shaukiwan; and Kennedy second would be to exercise some scattered all over between these limiting numbers and in making There are over 25,006 prostitutes regular medical examination com- in the Colony, the majority of On the Mainland, Yaumati is pulsory - either through reinthe biggest district, with several stating the "Red-Light" districts disease and are passing it on. Chinese hotels doing a thriving or through passing legislation are How is this problem to be met? business as well.' Nathan Road, riving at similar ends without particularly around the cinemas, making it a Government mono- titution is necessary or, it not comes next, and Mong Rok a poly like opium and without necessary, that it is impossible to offending the more rigid puritan do away with it, some official

into cubicles containing a bed, a for present refuges are full and tion is not necessary and it is intected girls have to be segre- possible to eradiente it completegated until cured.

In addition, since the girls have Around this point of view can made—Dr. Thomas Parran, Sur- For the sake of convenience, a support, Government will have to There are those who say that support them while they are be- the man who gives way is dessay, one of those just past, the ing detained, and will also have cending to the level of the beast, Discuses in the U.S. Public Health Central Market. (Details vary to see that they are trained for und that he will never attain the slightly, and this description does other, useful, socially-accepted level of civilisation and intel-"A plague that disables half a not necessarily apply to any one work lest, when released, they ligence of those who sublimate million Americans a year; a given brothel; but basically, the simply return to their former their passions.

is wrecking lives, shattering an alley just off Queen's Road, this of unintelligent, dim-witted girls plunge themselves, no all-absorbhomes and filling institutions all brothel contains about eight cubi- who see in prostitution an easy ing acsthetic passion into which

These are run by amahs, or can be overcome, although the only to those of higher standards "And yot we might virtually mistresses, who may have any- cost will be enormous. At the sa re of living and social education, stamp out this disease were we where from seven to ten girls, time, would it solve the pro- both foreign and Chinese, who not hampered by the wide. The amah arranges to pay the plem? Or would it be that while are "presumed to know better." spread belief that nice people the brothel-keeper a certain per- Government is looking after in addition, there is a greater nice people don't talk about syphilis, that centage of the takings—generally 25,000 or so girls, others are number, who either have no denice people don't have syphilis, a little less than half—and keeps travelling the same path, and so sire for aesthetic pursuits or who

even granted that syp- ticularly if the customer is gen- ties, but, on the face of it, they soap-box and preach to them on hills were a reservoir of disease crous and slips her something on do not appear to be so over-immorality.

In the one lowest social class of the sly, but technically she is only whelming. Indeed, the greatest Unless and until there is a the population, scientists insist entitled to her clothing, food and obstacle might well be in the radical change in the biological manual disease of the second state o

were registered and received re- and investigations by your corres- Eventually, they may have to eral public which says "Oh no, ways be many who will turn to pondent tend to show that much go to a Chinese doctor for treat- out of the question," but is, un- the Lady of the Streets,

> takes its head out of the sand and one of:-Which is better, hoppens then?

These would be inspected re-In addition to the 25,000 or so gularly, and the girls attached to

> -kach girl would be registered, and unregistered prostitution keepers would be required, under law, to see that any infected girl cannot be done at the moment, as brothels are illegal and brothelkeepers have no status except as objects in the dock.

Protest Natural

In making this suggestion coolies are only too glad to pro- thorities to control the menace. In some form or another of "Red-The first would be to make pros- Light" districts - it is to be ex-On the Island, the main dis- titution illegal, take all the girls pected that a storm of protest triets, in order of importance, are into custody and see that they are will arise. That is natural, and, Wanchai; Pedder Street and vi- given medical treatment. The in general, reflects credit on the

There are three main types of element in this Colony's popula- measure of control is required to

infantile paralysis; a plague that Situated on the ground floor in the problem of the large number Work into which they can Then there is the position of

that such disease always filters shelter. The latter, incidentally, shape of that section of the gen- make-up of man, there will al-

Morally she is more than ever

the key to our political problem.

From the first days of this war

It has been clear that criticism

of our policy towards. India

ranks high among the reasons

that check American enthusiasm

German propaganda in the

United States has made skilful use

of our fallure to reconcile this nu-

tion. We brought her into the

war without asking her consent,

To-day, it is no exaggeration to of the problem might be stamped ment. But, since they have to able to provide a reasonable at- That being the care - and history, both ancient and modern, Assuming for the moment that supports it -- then the question it is possible, and Government resolves itself into the simple adopts a realistic attitude. What protect prostitutes themselves and to keep a check-roln on vendoes not prevent them from re- Prostitution then becomes Gov- ereal disease-controlled or uncon-



Co Cursa

A BOOT

COBRA

BOOT POLISH

STUDIO

ABOUT TARREST OF THE SECTION

WHITE WATERSHE CARROTTERS FOR

TI-TREE OIL SOAP

PRICKLY HEAT & ALL SKIN ERUPTIONS. A safe & effective remedy, CUTS, ABRASIONS & SORES. It does not sting-it cleans and soothes instead.

MOUTHWASH & DENTAL HYGIENE. It kills germs in the mouth and prevents dental decay. AS A DEODORANT & FOR ALL ORDINARY USES It leaves a fresh, invigorating and exhibarating fragrance.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES. DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg., Sole Agents.

COBRA

saves Money

Shoe Repair Bills

USE Cobra Polish or Cream for your boots and shoes, and save money. For Cobrahelps to preserve leather. make boots and - shoes waterproof and makes them capable of longer and harder The Cobra Polishing Outfit

too, you must have. Handy & economical, With two tins polish (one black, one brown), two brushes and a soft cloth and pad.

Made in England

Obtainable Everywhere, Sole Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD., Hong COBRA

POLISHES and CREAMS



FIRST CLASS TIP

"Might I enquire, Sir, whether you | since I've had a hangover myself, have recently visited Spitzbergen or I've almost forgetten the symptoms.

" Nothing to do with it."

objection to closing that window. It is exceedingly cold, and the draught is feroclous."

serry. Fact is, I've a most appalling headache, and the cool air does it good. I attended a most enjoyable party last night, and I'm feeling much the worse

so at first? Trouble is, it's so long one's whole life."

Was there no Rose's Lime Juice in your corner of the Shires?" " Afraid I don's follow you."

"Rose's Lime Juice, I said. Cancels hangovers in advance. You either mix it with gin, or swallow a stiff glass solo before bed. Why, man, it's smoothed the paths of thousands." "You're telling me that Rose's fith

this long-fell want ?" "I've never known it fall."

" Then, Sir, I am deeply indebted to you. Here is my card. I trust that we shall see more of each other. Much more. Are you by any chance free to dine tonight P Wonderful how these

What is much more important, on the United States and Rus-By H. N. BRAILSFORD

frontier against the West, which rearming at her best pace.

means, in plain words, against Japan's performances are too

Hitler. He is at the same time obvious to need much comment:

strengthening his . diplomatic the defeas of France is her oppor-

carried their panie into Bordeaux, will make his ory-from Gibraltar the coolness that crose for a time to distant Singapore. Already between Turks and Russians has some of the chapter-headings in passed. The Turks have discoverthe new volume are legible, even ed, for reasons that I refrain from in the twilight that surrounds us, investigating, that their treaty Russia has taken Bessarabia; with London and Paris does not French and British possessions in Mediterranean. This means that the Turkschave swung back into

Russia has used the moment to their old place in Russia's orbit. complete the expansion which she Like the Russians, their hope is planned last August. She has now to maintain their armed neutrality recovered most of the territory and, presumably, to check the expansion of the victorious Germans Her motives are probably, in towards the East,

the first place, strategical. She That may not be an easy underacquired the Baltie provinces; she suffers from one grawing anxiety cord of appeasement. -its shortage of oil. The Turks To complete her defences she sit uncomfortably across the has now taken from Rumania Roads that lend to the wells of her lost province of Bessarabia, Mosul and the Persian Gulf. Rusin all these . moves, Statin's and strengthens her: Western frontain a more casily defensible against Japan. That is why she is can help.

but until we obtain it, we shall never get her whole-hearted cobetween these two; it should be our first alm to promote

Behind all recent moves is a

determination to make her-

self the sole mistress of all

Further Asia, How far she dare

go depends less on us than

Our own part in the aftermath hope little. The only wise course is to win the cooperation both of the Soviet Union and the United

Our prospects, both in Washington and Moscow would be brighter if our own Government were the Viceroy's Council into a a less bewildering mixture of the Cabinet that would enjoy the dominates Finland; she has taking. Hitler's European Empire spirit of resistance and the re-

One Power in this Eastern tangle we have still to win. India is still open, but we must bring ourthe focus of this pattern of forces, selves to treat India as an allied She is central in the strategical nation and not as a subject desia, moreover, while she shortens plan; she has vast reserves of pendency. She may have our man-power, her industries could fate in her hands. A month main purpose may be to ob- tier, cannot neglect her defences be rapidly expanded with Ameri- hence may be too late.

This situation calls not for pro- Baffin Island?" mises, but for acts. The best "Of course I haven't." thing we could do would be to "Then no doubt you are interested Turkey will stay neutral; Japan require them, to take action heart and clear-sighted diplomacy, is imposing a sort of blockade on against Italy's aggressions in the transition we can the weaker States we can nion, leaving it to Indians them:

| All the states we can be seen to take action heart and clear-sighted diplomacy. Italy's aggressions in the transition we can be seen to take action heart and clear-sighted diplomacy. Italy's aggressions in the transition we can be seen to take action heart and clear-sighted diplomacy. selves to work out the details of the Constitution and the necessary

for our cause.

transitional steps. They understand at last that in the jungle of modern lawlessness India has to be defended. That done, it could be easy to turn

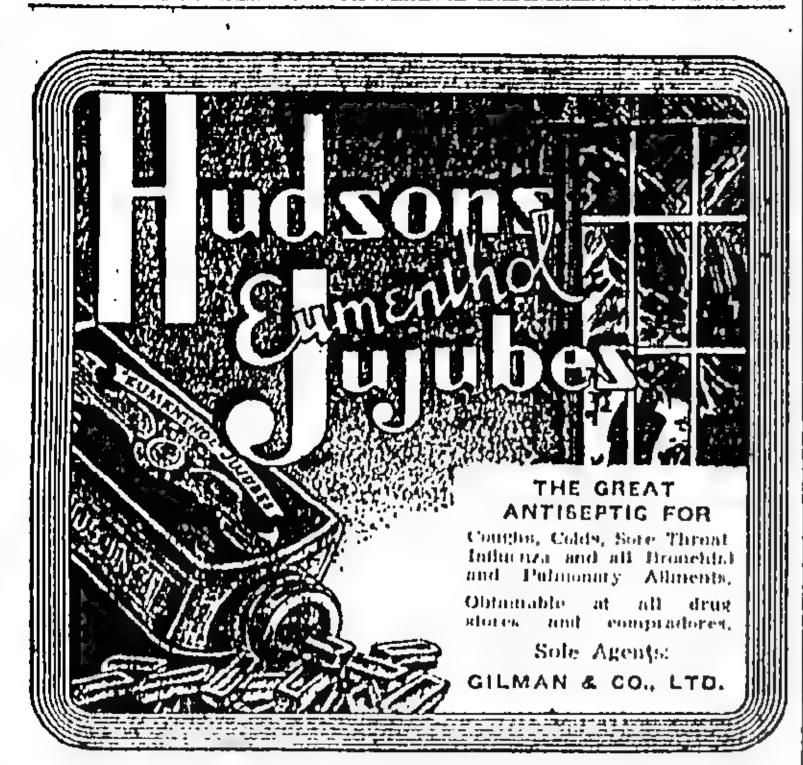
confidence of the Indian people. The road to reconcillation is (World Copyright Reserved.)

"In that case, Sir, you will have no

"I big your pardon, Sir. I'm terribly

"My deat fellow, why didn't you say

chance encounters change the course of



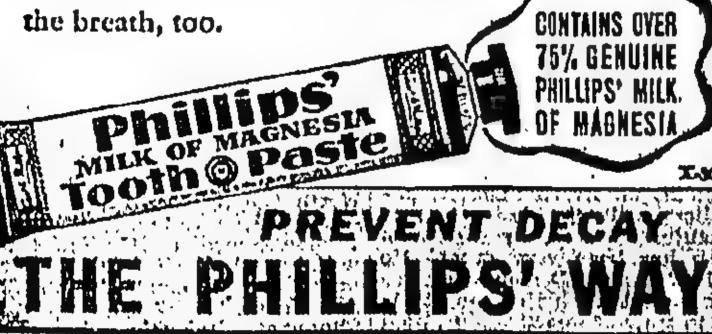


THAT CAUSES TOOTH DECAY



PHILLIPS' TOOTH PASTE COMBATS ACIDITY—GIVES COMPLETE PROTECTION

• Acid is continually forming in the mouth. Unchecked, it attacks teeth and gums, causes ache and decay. As everyone knows, Phillips' Milk of Magnesia is the one effective way to counteract harmful mouth acids. That's why you should always use Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tooth Paster It assures complete mouth projection, keeps your teeth sound and healthy. Sweetens



HERE'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY to try Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tooth Pagie. Just clip this Advertisement and send it with eight-cent stamps glong with your name and address to Gilman & Co., Ltd., 4A, Des Vooux Road Central, Hong Kong, for a generous trial tube.

HONG KONG EVACUEES SETTLING DOWN AUSTRALIA

A picturesque medley of clothing was the result when the ship

berthed in Sydney. Many women

wore fur coats over slacks--"any-

thing to Reep warm" as one of

when looking at them that the

Sydney At Its Best

on the catchment area this year

that there is a possibility of water

rationing, the rain perversely has

However, it is only a couple of

The Hong Kong visitors who ar-

Sewing machines whire, and

War Fun For War Funds

and the committee is endeavouring to reach the £5,000 mark.

the Navy and Air Force, while

We can at least promise our

First of the evacuees to reach

wife of Dr. Terence Abbott of

Hong Kong. She is a Sydney girl was Miss Patricia LittleJohn, and

arrived with her three weeks old

She spent the first few days in

a nursing home, recovering from

Abbott, in the country, at Scone

Largest Family

and her five children, Mr. Brown

By GOOSE FEATHER.

Romance blossomed

to their various units.

rived in the earlier ships are add-

ing to the already plentiful colour

years since we were all adjured

to take showers instead of baths,

Sydney is looking its best, for although so little rain has fallen

bonnets this Spring.

Sydney, August 6. THE FIRST "OFFICIAL" contingent of 584 evacuees from Hong Kong has reached Australia, and those destined for Sydney should reach here this week. Another 2,000 odd in four ships, are following. Meanwhile, in Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and South Australia arrangements are being speeded up for their reception.

The Minister for the interior (Senator Foll) said yesterday in Canberra that no limit would be set on the number of evacuees Australia was prepared to receive.

Only a comparatively small First thing most of them did on number of the women and child- reaching Brisbane was to rush ren on this week's ship will have ashore and buy warm clothes. friends with whom to stay, but Even "Sunny Queensland" turns the Overseas Children Citizens' on a few cold winds at this time Committee, headed by Dr. R. G. of the year, and the sudden change McIntyre, has received sufficient was felt by women coming from offers of accommodation for the inldsummer conditions. remainder.

An office for inquiries and the receipt of offers of homes, has been set up in Sydney. Its address is the British Settiers' Welfare Committee, Room 7, 1st floor, 34 Martin Place, Sydney. Enquiries may also be made

through the Government Tourist It was found that a large proportion of evacuees could not afford to stay at the hotels and

boarding houses originally selected for them. The list of hotels and boarding | world is buying bombs rather than houses prepared in the first place

by the Tourist Bureau showed no tariff below two gulness a week.

Billeting Appeal

Consequently the Under Secretary of the Department of Labour and. Industry (Mr. C. J. Bellemore) made an appeal for private fallen on metropolitan parks. citizens to billet the visitors,

However there are many private boarding houses in Sydney —in fact in any Australian capital and go lightly with the garden -with thriff about the 30/- or hoses, and with customary Aus-35/- mark, and there should be tralian optimism we expect that no difficulty in finding homes for the eatchment area will be soaked fall our new residents.

Many owners of senside cottages have offered their homes at nominal rentals. At this time of the year the seaside is practically deserted, rents are low, and the const is very pleasant,

The old bone of contention-Melbourne versus Sydney-caused usually receives a curious glance. a mild storm in a teacup over the question of evacuees.

A Government officer in Sydney made the quip that when the evacuees heard about the Melbourne climate they would probably prefer to stay in New South even handling a rifle-and of Wales. In one section of the course, first aid, and home nursing. press this statement was wrongly attributed to a tourist bureau knitting needles click, all around officer. A hurried correction was the cities and country. From the made next day, suggesting that a very young to the very old, women little ill-feeling had arisen over are busy providing comforts for this slight on the vagaries of Vie- "the boys." torian weather.

Full Ship

So far a number of "unofficial" evacuees has arrived, and are set- continuity of dances, card parties tling down happily. A full ship and concerts, To-night Sir reached Sydney about ten days ago. It had left Hong Kong after the evacuation order, but most of the passengers aboard had booked customary Beecham bluntness he their berths beforehand.

STRAWS IN THE WIND

Recent new appointments in Eastern v British military high command be bored. Eastern visitors that they will not have by no means disposed of certain problems that have engag-ed the attention of the Govern-

Experiments in flying Ameria arrived with her threen-made bombers to Britain baby by flying boat. over the Atlantic are reaching heir final stages to be included in a general sweeping plan of re-inforcing Britain's defences from the Western World. American experts have collaborated in the plan and success has already been achieved.

A new type of British destroyer will shortly enter the lists against Hitler. Experts believe that it will spell fallure to any Nazi a!tempts at invasion by sea.

Abraham Ascher, head of one Construction Company. concerns, has been executed in Amsterdam, together with his two for alleged anti-Nazi activity.

According to a report from Rome. Germany's secret weapon is a vast horde of omnivorous grasshoppers to devour Brilish cropsi

More anti-aircraft guns have Ingram, Mrs. Henry Hall. been mounted on the roof of They are is Mrs. Ian Adam, formerly Miss mostly of Nazi make and come Maude Walsh of Sydney, who was from the Skoda works at Pilsen. married in Hong Kong only, a Out of a total of 2,000 guns pro- couple of weeks ago, Travelling mised by Germany to Russia, only with her is Mrs. Marce Stockton. 140 have arrived so far.

688 AWARDS TO THE NAVY

The second naval V.C, of the war appears on a list of 688 names from Vice-Admirals to deck-hands in a list of honours and awards, mostly for Dunkirk, issued yesterday.

The V.C. is Lieutenant R. B. Stennard, of R.N.R., H.M.S. Arab, for the part he played at Namsos, where he saved his ship and many lives after five days of bombing attacks. --Reuter.

PETROL RATION INCREASED

Nevertheless we can promise There is good news for motorour visitors a fine assortment of ists in Australia. The petrol rasunny days shortly. In fact we tion is to be doubled, so that have had a couple of Spring days private owners will now have already. The shops already are enough for about 80 miles a week. decked with gay Spring clothes-An Australian "Home Guard" so gay that it is difficult to realise is to be formed.—Reuter,



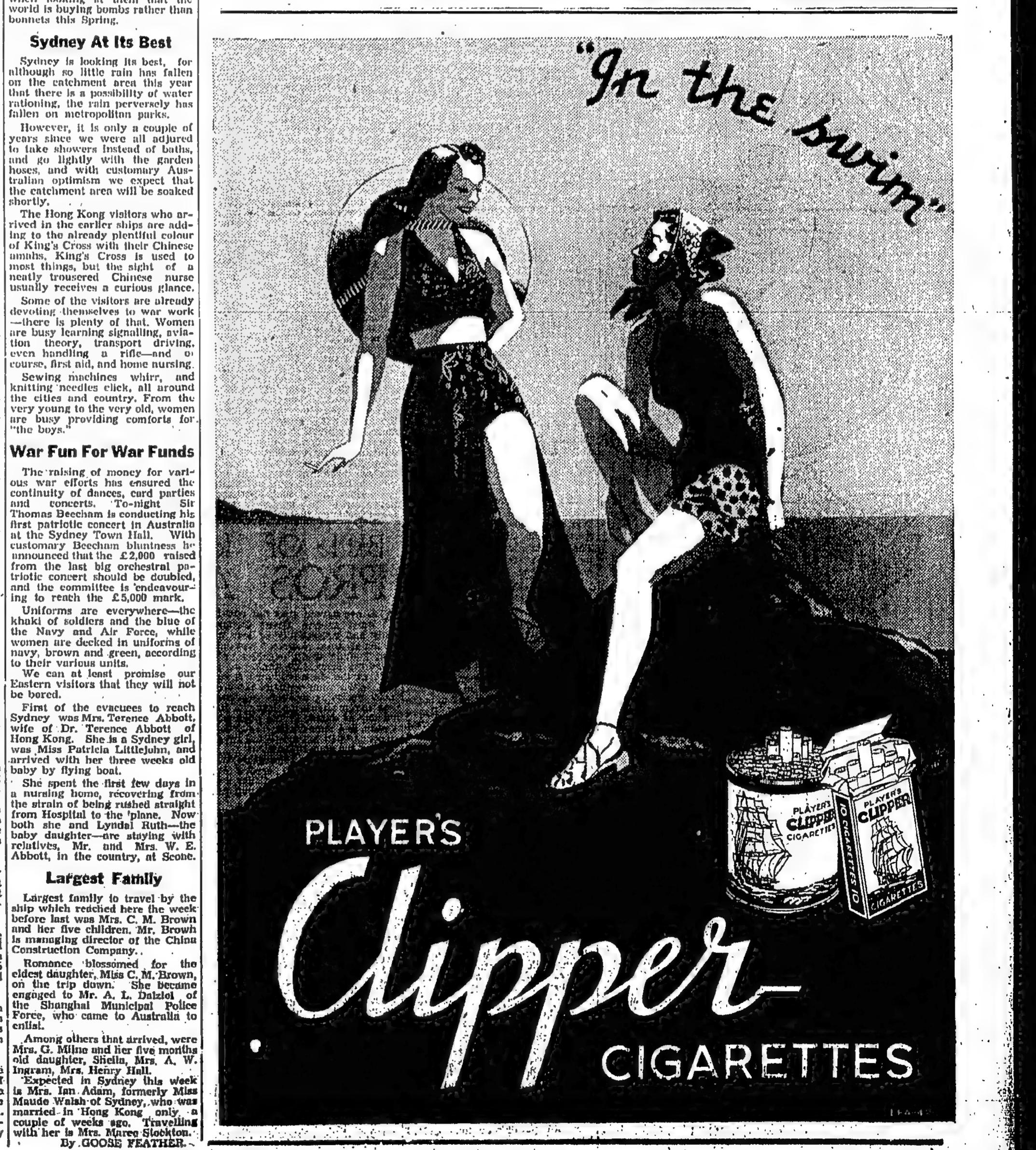
LEN ER STOREN BEGON HAVE BURNELLE BELLEVE BETER BETER

Sole Agents:-DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Obtainable at all Chemists

and Drug Stores.

Three Packings: 5's, 11's 27's,



The Produce Of Cape Province South Africa

SEDGWICK'S

VERY OLD

LIQUEUR BRANDY

MELLOW AND MATURE A FINE BRANDY AT A MODEST PRICE

Sole Distributors:

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

WINE DEPT.

TEL. 20616



ICE CREAM AND FRUIT!

TRY THIS AS A CHANGE AT YOUR NEXT PARTY. ORDER A CLRTON OF DAIRY FARM ICE CREAM, CHOP OR SLICE SOME FRESH SERVE INDIVIDUALLY. YOUR GUESTS ARE SURE TO COME BACK FOR MORE, SO MAKE SURE YOU ORDER SUF-FICIENT ICE CREAM

FARM. DAIRY COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

The Wong Rong Sunday Werald

AUGUST 18, 1940

Too much emphasis cannot be placed upon the meaning of the

cial scourge. Kong for all practical purposes a non-family station. Hundreds of lia by the Government, for mill-men are likely to be men.

of the prevalence of disease in to the development of public opinion in favour of a long-need- wer. ed reform.

Kong have never been provided sharpelal and financial recovers to the ball the Budget total There with the slightest cause for be- that our potential economic was, and is, no justification for tries is needed in order to increase lief in the success of the policy strength is used to the limit in this such a policy. of abolition of malson tolerees, a war. step taken some years ago at the behest of string-pullers actuated by the Lengue of Nations.

sults have been . little short calamitous, Prostitution been driven underground; corruption has found new channels trained industrial workers and of industry; venereal disease has the rize of the reserves from being taxed so far. By all rules increased to a degree appalling which new workers can be drawn. to medical men in the Services; (4) The size and nature of our in- ought to be so taxed when one the information concerning those dustrial plant. (5) The possession considers the sacrifices that the who visit private practitioners be- or access to essential minerals and working-classes are being asked ing, obviously, more difficult to other materials. (6) The nature to shoulder and are cheerfully acobtain. In addition, traffic in and extent of the export trade we cepting and the still greater sacriwomen and girls has developed to such an extent suppressive efforts can touch only at the fringe resources we can call upon to supof the problem.

criul case could be made out for necessity of maintaining as high a reversal of policy, for the exercise of such official control of prostitution as would remove the improving that standard where it most fearsome of the evils within is very low, in the interests not a relatively short time. It would only of social justice, but also of have been applicable to condi- emcioncy and morale. tions in Hong Kong at any time within the last three years. gains weight to-day when army of the unattached in the is a kind of mathematical Colony has been increased by thousands, against their

The reply of the Puritan can be predicted in advance. sermons in stony faces will cure nothing-least of all venereal

BRITAIN'S TASK

of air blitzkrieg are not likely to

It is inspiring therefore to ob-

The concentrated fury of the attack derives from the grim fact | Greenwood, as the senior Minis- the last war, and must maintain of them. that we are now lighting this war alone. Yet there is no dismay. The task is a heavy one, but if we no not under-estimate its severity, neither do we quake.

It is as hard a task as ever fell to the British people; perhaps Auerstad, and Saxony had to make peace. In February, 1807, Napoicon defeated Russia at Eylau, victory at Friedland. Then came sion of the British Isles. the notorious Treaty of Tilsit when the Tser Alexander, not con-Napoleon's spell and became his ally. Austria and Prussia, had been compelled to make peace: at present favourable and unfa- more homogeneous. Russin had gone over to the vourable for such a plan? That The enemy's material resources the part of the enemy is, again, great alliance.

that he deported and imprisoned Second, blockade. the Pope in order to incorporate system of the French Empire.

brewing. This bare account shows that Britain that faced those dangers. We have behind us in steadily increasing volume the energy, courage, and tenacity of the four Of Fear young nations of the British Com-

jearing I he To The Machine

facts and figures provided in Page | IF we are to win this war and ter, forces Kingsley Wood, the the health and morale of the peo-Eight regarding the Colony's so- it, we must, alongside an immense adopt a much more radical con- It is vital that we should so Sunday itself was chosen for the Operations The military have made Hong carry through a social and econocivilians have had their families 100 per cent, of war profits now probably now increased to, or stood, is not only that of getting sent from Hong Kong to Austra- exercised by the Government. will shortly reach, something like foreign exchange to pay for our

Knowledge in this case may time to organise our economic actualities of war finance. More-

What does such an economic plan involve? There are eight On the contrary, its known re- | main -factors which need to of be taken into account; (1) has The size of the National Output, (2) The total taxable income. (3) The number of can maintain during war to pay ages of those in the fighting serfor essential imports. (7) The size vices. of the gold and foreign exchange plement our export trade in pay-On these facts alone, a pow- ing for essential imports, (8) The slandard of living as possible for the home population, despite the demands of war, and even of The size of our National Output

It is the best guide to the potential the strength of our war effort since it method of assessing our total annual production. Before the war it was something around £4,850,000,000 a year. Now. with increased employment and overtime, it is probably nearer £5,675,000,000, or will reach that figure soon. The central problem of economic planning is to decide how much of that National Output must be taken by the Government for the direction war effort and for essential social and other Government services and more. That involves not only con- well they can tackle it.

avoid catastrophe at the end of Chancellor of the Exchequer, to ple during the war.

mic revolution. This revolution The total taxable income in to be essential to us in the period must go much further than the Britain was estimated before the of reconstruction after the war. control of in-war effort and the war at £3,300,000,000, and has Our problem, properly under-It must, I am convinced, cover £6,125,000,000. To meet the cost war imports, but of at the same tary reasons. And, even with every phase of national economic of paying for the 60 per cent, of time keeping customers whose activity. The machinery to plan the National Output that will have trade we shall need badly in the the best intentions in the world, the economic revolution exists in to be taken by the Government, a future if we are to escape a postthe Economic Policy Committee of tetal of .C3,500,000,000 a year, or war industrial collapse.

The Cabinet. Naturally, when Mr. about 57 per cents of the Total That can only be done if the desperate attempts to smash With most of the grim details Chamberlain was Premier and Taxable Income, will have to be Economic Policy Committee exer-Simon was the chief economic nu- taken by the State in one form or cises as complete a control over therity of the Cabinet, it was not another, either by direct taxation, the export industries as is already the Colony, the authorities are used since neither of these gentle- indirect taxation, or loans. We exercised by the Government over already well acquainted. It is men ever had the initiative to are, however, running at the mo- the war industries. The volume Losses just as well that the community plan anything but a retreat. Now ment on a Budget inherited from and direction of exports ought not Arthur Greenwood is chairman of Simon of only £2,667,000,000. now to be left to the normal in-

informed: from two angles, tremendous opportunity, it lies in without delay a new Budget porters should be required to work his hands at one and the same bringing the total nearer to the to a Government plan. breed enution. It may also lead resources for a smashing blow over, if we are to have sound are essential to a reasonable stanat Hitler and to lay the founda- economic planning, the balance dard of life, and which are manutions for a better Britain after the between taxation and borrowing factured by home producers, are in the Simon Budget, which to be produced in the amounts we What ought the Economic Policy Kingsley Wood has taken over, require by the very much smaller Realistic thinkers in Hong Committee to be doing? Its first must be drastically altered, for sector of industry now available dustrial and financial resources so than half the Budget total. There ly planned control of these indus-

Those who can afford to lend large sums to the Government at interest can afford to be taxed much more heavily than they are

FRANCIS

of equity and patriotism they

We can, if we will, on the basis of the figures of our National Outnut hiford, even now, to spend close upon £3 for munitions for wood to see that we do.

of our industrial plant and the abilty and experience of our skilled workers. Owing to this ability and to the greater proportion of lighly efficient industrial plant we possess, the average output per Industrial worker in Britain is some 40 per cent, higher than that of the German industrial worker. That remains true despite: German conquests.

plant and this skill is fully used, to business as usual" is avoided; blazing wreckage, are doing just any serious intention of attempt-Britain's easualties in this week how much can be left for export that new arms factories are swung partly by taking into account, in as grand a job in the long-range ing a military invasion of the Britrade and internal consumption. rapidly into production, and that the erection of new factories for war as the fighters in the task tish Isles, and this week's clashes It seems probable from all the workers from non-essential in- war work, the social advantages immediately in hand. Moreover, must have diminished further his be known for some time. It is estimates that are available that dustries are quickly trained to new of a better geographical distributions and an isolated sort enthusiasms, America's old dosplain, however, that the country at least 60 per cent, of the Na- jobs and transferred to the war tion of industry than in the past; tie. Germany's great industrial troyers would prove invaluable. s going through a period of great | tional Output will have to be ab- effort is primarily the task of partly by intelligent planning of areas get little sleep these nights. sorbed by the Government during Bevin and Morrison, who have export trade on the lines already the war. It may well be already shown the nation how indicated and, perhaps most im-

tain the information from neutral siderable problems of economic A sound economic plan must ment control to secure a balance sources, from American to Japan- adjustment and transfer, but also not only ensure absolute efficiency between profits and wages more ese, that Britain's spirit remains a problem of war finance, which in our war effort, so that factories socially just than in the past. quite unquenched by this type of has not even yet begun, in my and workers are not left on un- The opportunities and respon- ly, German planes one night view, to be tackled on a sufficient- essential work, but it must also sibilities of those looking after dropped parachutes, minus par- and the Japanese "inspectorate" ly serious scale, and, perhaps, avoid sowing the seeds of a future economic policy to-day are im- achutists, in different areas of have been meeting socially this never will be unless Arthur disorganisation such as followed mense. They must not shirk any England and Scotland. If the week; but the Japanese paval

mebilisation of our strength for ception of his functions than he direct our war-time export trade naval, military, and air fighting, hus so far shown signs of doing. as to retain our position in those overseas markets which are likely

at large should be equally well the Committee. As such, he has a H is necessary to introduce centives of profit-making. Ex-

In addition, if these goods which their productive ability to the maximum. Civillan industries, as well as war industries, ought now to be required to work to a Government programme, and where amalgamation or standardisation would increase output that should be compelled.

Finally, we cannot have complete economic planning on the scale necessary unless the Economie Policy Committee assumes considerable control of the great foreign investment Institutions and the banks. It must be able freely to beginning of a disastrous end for use all the great reserves of foreign exchange and foreign investment these organisations control to supplement the proceeds of our export trade.

Moreover, it must control the On Italy operations of the banks if we are to avoid the danger of Inflation and an over-expansion of credit side. By no means the full meaevery £2 the Germans can spend, inherent in a war situation. In sure of the glgantic effort of the or Rumania suggests that the while still maintaining a higher such a situation, when all sorts of Royal Air Force. Many of the standard of living than the Ger- firms are wanting loans to finance German bombers have got ready a solution. man people. We have not been extensions, there is an immense through; have caused some dainspending anything like that, It is temptation for the banks to inflate age; and killed and wounded A Washington more than ever essential that we credit extensively to their own do so. The people of Britain, I am profit as they did in the last war. That was inevitable. certain, look to Arthur Green- This temptation is increased if a high proportion of Government the odds in their favour. Ger- teresting suggestion that fifty or We have great advantages over expenditure is financed by loans. many and Italy, however, are sixty over-age American destroyers Germany, too, in the size and type The power to fall a victim to any getting their full taste of what might be exchanged for the lease such temptation ought to be taken blitzkrieg air warfare implies, of naval and air bases for the out of their hands.

sent economic planning must be only because the fighter squadrons Panama Canal. President Roosevictory, it lies in the power of the are nearer home displaying their veit was hesitant until Friday Economic Policy committee to courage and skill that their feats about publicly expressing his apavoid the most acute dangers of attract the greater attention. The proval of the proposal. It is signipost-war disorganisation and to airmen capable of flying 3,000 fleant of his real attitude to the establish the foundation of future miles from a British aerodrome war situation that he chooses the social advance. This can be done to Milan and Turin and back, find moment to voice his views when partly by controls of a character | their objectives, the two most vi- excitement is aroused by the air which can be continued after the tal aircraft factories in Italy, and blitzkrieg when public opinion is The task of seeing that this war, so that the stampede of "back leave a large part a mass of quick to respond. If Hitler has portant of all, by using Govern- An Unrehearsed

Hitler could not hold his. hand Rather did it provide those resmuch longer, that the opening poulble for Britain's defence with of the blitzkrieg had already cast the L.D.V. system. With yet furits shadows before, the prophecy was not made a moment too soon. Somaliland launching of mass air attacks on the British Isles, on a scale greater than had ever-been experienced before. Through the week, with a brief pause on Wednesday, the numbers of planes thrown against the defences were doubled and then re-doubled, so that by Thursday between 1,000 and 2,000

Heavy Nazi

If this is the beginning of the supreme bld of the Nazi hierarchy At Greece for the conquest and domination of Britain, the results more than justify what Mr. Anthony Eden this seek called the spirit of quiet confidence. As the violence of the Nazi attacks increased, so proportionalely did their losses. The casualty rate jumped from \$1 planes destroyed on Sunday to 169 on Thursday, More remarkable, the ratio between losses of the attack and of the defence lengthened so remarkably in favcur of the R.A.F. that the net cost to Britain of the destruction of 169 planes on Thursday was only 34 fighter planes, and the pilots of 17 of those baled out or were otherwise saved. The su- The Balkan pilots has been magnificently de- Cauldron monstrated. The beginning has been formidable, in line with the sternest unticipations. If the clash of the greatest air battles in history display, in their first results, the future progress of the air campaign, it can only be the

R.A.F. Raids

Herr Hitler,

many of the civilian population. Suggestion

All that is on the defensive

Test Of L.D.V.

Just for a diversion, apparentnim was to upset mornle and

When last week we warned that create panic, it failed aignally. an excellent unrehearsed test of

Away from the muln theatre of war, only in Somaliland have Important operations occurred. Their importance here derives from the smallness of the British garrison, which finds itself faced by two Italian divisions originally arsigned for the capture of Diiboutl. No diversion of British troops appears to be contemplated. The crisis point in the German machines took part in Middle East campaign is Egypt and Somalliand will be allowed to full .if the Italians consider its strategic value of sufficient importance to press their advantage in men and materials,

Italy Worrying

Italy's moves are not easy to predict. The logical operation, an attempt to drive through Egypt to Sucz, shows no sign of developing. Instead, Il Duce seems bent on creating a diversion in the Balkans, and compelling Greek compliance with Italian policy or driving Greece into the arms of the Allies. The death of an Albanian brigand has been converted into a casus belli by the Italian press, and a Greek cruiser has been sunk in circumstances tending to suggest that the torpedoes were 'intended to convey a warning that

Prospects of a flare-up in the Balkans are not lessened by the closer understanding between Turkey and Russin - a rapprochement calculated to stiffen resistance by Yugoslavia and Bulgaria to Axis pressures. Nor is the situation rendered any easier by the negotiations between Rumania on the one hand and Bulgaria and Hungary on the other calling for territorial adjustments. Russian influence is reen working on the easier passage of Rumano-Bulgarian discussions. Nothing in the mood of Hungary Transylvania problem will find so

man hit-and-run tactics increase Out of Washington came the in-The British offensive has been United States in islands covering While the main object of pre- speciacularly successful; it is the Atlantic approaches to the Defence of Panama is only relatively less important to Britain than to the United States.

And Waits

week; but the Japanese naval

The response of the Congress Party to the Viceroy's offer 'of participation in the Government. with a guarantee of Dominton status at the war's end, does not indicate that any important progress has been achieved. Mr. Amery, the Secretary of State for India, in his speech on Wednesday, put the case once again, in terms surprisingly liberal coming from a statesman with a "Dielet un not forget that they were opinion, including the Congress Party, and the talks are to go on.

Britain's decision to withdraw her troops from Shanghai and North China has inspired Japanese reactionaries to a sharper antiwith special emphasis on the Americans. The decision taken in Shanghai, whereby the U.S. Marine Corps will take over the sector is calculated to increase the agitation. Mood in some quarters

SCRUTATOR.

By Hilaire Belloc Battle Of ldeas:

harder even than our task after ALL are agreed that the enemy this part of his offensive is moral, Its instruments are necessarily of time. In 1805 Pitt formed his great co- fully and successfully or lose all only be met by a moral defensive, rate of fire is as necessarily slow; enemy is working to a fixed limit congress all only be met by a moral defensive demands two while the attainment of a distant of time, and that he is compelled Congress a few weeks Austria was crushed that gamble could ever be per- elements: exact immediate obed- limited objective is less and less at Austerlitz and made peace. In monently successful aiming as it ience to authority and the fixed certain as range increases. This October, 1806, Napoleon defeated does at the destruction of Euro- determination to avoid the conta- also was clearly seen in the case Prussia and Saxony at Jena and pean civilisation with its roots of gion of fear.

full occupation of the invaded ter- estimates. the moment.

ed mass to the attack of an or- cendiarism.

invaded territory.

must invade Great Britain not material, and therefore can few and soon worn out, and the

2,000 years, is another question. The packed urban conditions of bardments of the last great war. For the moment the issue is his English life and the tradition cen- Whether confusion can be seriweeks, and such victory or defeat are here to the enemy's advantage, individual selected men dropped and in June he won the second depends upon his attempted inva-. But, on the other hand, there is by parachute is doubtful, save in a unity of will and a fixity therein the first stages of such an opera-Invasion to be successful implies which he almost certainly under- tion, but this must be distinguish-

tent with making peace, yielded to ritory. Nothing short of that will A scattered agricultural popula- by large carriers. give the enemy victory even for tion may be less liable to contagi- Blockade ous panie than an industrial town Now what are the circumstances population. But the latter can be

tillery on a scale hitherto unused, anised warfare in this country, apart from those destroyed ineven during the attacks on Paris General Fuller, has publicly pro- evitably from so rapid and massed To effect this disorganisation of twenty-three years ago. The nounced his belief that , the an advance, and there is a limit in Japan is towards forcing a

of Parls and its long-range bom-

victory or defeat in the next few turies old of uninterrupted peace ously increased by the presence of kept up. His losses in men are always a lendency to over-estimate such losses inflicted upon a determined advance, . None the less, they are very large, even if they ed of course from invasion proper

The chief instrument for an at-

tempted blockade of Britain on enemy. Nothing was left of the plan comports certain prelimin- for provoking confusion are nu- his air arm. The advantages he aries to, or accessories to, invasion, merous, but apparently all now has here, apart from his great These are of two kinds: First, the tested by continental experience, numerical superiority, are the nu-Napoleon felt himself so strong throwing of society into confusion, so that the prime element of sur- ture of his targets and his wide sive ever since early May, dense portant conferences in Bombay prise should be absent. There choice of entry His targets, un-Throwing our society into con- comes first, of course, bombard- like shipping at sea, are fixed his territory in the department fusion would present a disorganis- ment from the air, including in- points, the ports of the country never broken. and, in particular, the quays and Britain was alone and almost ganised body. And organisation The enemy's most active form warehouses, together with the tainly prevents the enemy from Japan Asks friendless. With the United States has immeasurable advantages over in this has been the use of aircraft ships recently arrived or about to having made a calculation of sucline was on had terms and the disorganisation. All conquest has flying low along the main railways depart, which are especially vulcess by blockade alone. He knows For Trouble site was on bad terms and the been a triumph of an organised and roads of the invaded country, nerable in the period between the that we have very large stores, and quarrels that brought the two minority. Blockade, that is inter- The attacks from the air on pure- two while they are being "turned." though he himself would not sufpeoples to war were already ference with supplies from over- ly civilian centres have played a On the other hand, this very fer as his unfortunate subject posea, pushed so for us to exhaust much lesser part. He has, as we choice of entry is also an advan- pulations will, the destruction of our stocks and cripple our efforts, have said more than once, numeri- tage to the defence. The fact that agricultural wealth by his own foreign campaign. It calls for the would, working side by side with cal superiority still in aircraft and this island, unlike every other, action has been very great. He withdrawal of all foreign troops, in two respects our strength is mound, working side by side with car superiority state that the strength is internal confusion, lay a secure their crews. But it is a diminish has such a large number of ports has half ruined Denmark, he has such a large number of ports has half ruined Denmark, he has such a large number of ports has half ruined Denmark, he has greater than the strength of the foundation for the occupation of ing superiority, and its quality as makes it the more difficult for the largely depleted his own agriculcompared to our own is diminish- enemy to deal with them in detail, ture in spite of forced labour, both ing still faster. A possible fur- We must remember that the native and foreign. He has wanther instrument is long-range ar- best authority we have on mech- tonly destroyed cattle and crops, City region of the British defence

monwealth, whose fighting our society the enemy will cer- enemy's possession of the oppose enemy's main effort will be in this to the rationing he can impose show-down with the United strength and skill are nowhere tainly rely upon Fear. To ter- ing coasts gives him an obvious field-blockade; but there is an upon the territories he has occupi- States. It may come sooner than surpassed, and the moral and rorise is (as has been repeated advantage. On the other hand, argument on the other side which ad abroad, just as there is a limit is, at the moment, anticipated. material power of the United here), and has always been in the artillery action of this kind has must not be forgotten; it is the to the area of country which he past, his main instrument. Now never proved of decisive effect, argument drawn from the element can even temporarily hold down.

We know for certain that the

to do so through his own action Fights Shy He has sacrificed such large masses of material for the sake of rapidity that the pace cannot be probably exaggerated, for there is

are not open to any close calcula-Until the later phases of the Hard" reputation. The more rea-French' battle he threw in fresh son for India's confidence, whetroops wholesale, and though the ther or not Mr. Gandhi or the mechanised units represented a Pandit Nehru are able to see loss in material rather than in things that way. The situation is men, the infantry attacks were, in not, however, entirely without all the first stages of each offen- hope. The Viceroy has had imand exceedingly expensive - but with leaders of all sections of

This factor of time almost cer-

Italy means business.

Japan Watches

Indo-China's highest officials threat outside has not been modified. Moves in the game are diffi-. cuit to follow; the side Herr Hitler is on represents the imponderable factor, Japan, at the moment, is pressing her advantage as far as it can be carried without direct action. Suggesting that Tokyo, too, finds much in the Nazi political technique to encourage making haste slowly in vital decisions.

IN ENGLAND NOW: NOT EVERYWHERE IS

Went To See Result of Portland Raid-Got Into One ONE SPITFIRE WAS

AND THERE WAS

PROBABLY SOME

MORE BLASTING

After completion of

the R.A.F. attack on

a blast furnace near

Genoa one observer

remarked: "The blast

furnace was much

more blasted when we

left."---British Wire-

broadcast to Shanghai,

Major-General Simmons,

commanding British

troops, thanked the popu-

lation and recalled that

British soldiers had re-

ceived great kindnesses

"The British soldier travels fur-

ther and more often than the

soldier of any other army. In Shanghai he has felt at home

owing to the efforts of everyone.

"For your support and interest in our work and your hospitality,

JOURNALISTS F L Y I N G

Mr. Nash, Finance Minister, assured them of New Zealand's de-

sire to extend her trade with the

United States, but said that a

Mr. Roy Howard, the veteran

tish forces."--Havas.

express the gratitude of the Bri-

from Shanghailanders.



It is obvious they have no complaints to make. (Copyright, Fox).

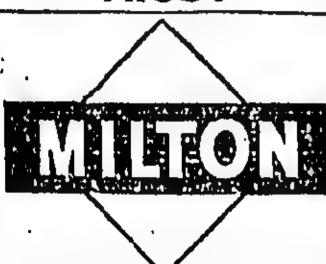
Wiltonise BITES and STINGS For Quick Relief Trust



The Most Successful Antiseptic . . . Double Acting, Healing - Use Milton

When bites, stings and inflammations occur, apply Milton immediately. You will be amazed how this famous Milton fluid gives you quick and efficient relief. Double-acting Milton does two things at once. As it soothes irritation and dispels pain, so it sterilises the area. and killsoff dangerousgerms. No infection can set inhence healing is promoted naturally and rapidly. It is efficient and safe for every use, for bites, stings, cuts, wounds, etc. Economical to huy and to use. Get a bottle today at all stores.

TRUST



ANTISEPTIC

Distributors: BANKER & CO., LTD 37. Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong

Nothing for France But Ruin, Misery

REPLYING TO Marshal Petain's broadcast, General de Gaulle, leader of the army of all free Frenchmen, in a broadcast from London yesterday said: "The French nation sees that the war is by no means lost."

Noticing that Marshal Petain had raged against the obstacles which he was encountering, General de Gaulle observed: "Though he himself cannot surmount these obstacles, he invited the French nation to swallow

16.54.1

Fires and heavy explosions followed a raid by Blenheims of the Coastal Command on the docks at Helder, on the Dufeh court. Some of the Blenberns, flying very high, found cloud obscuring the target. They dived through breaks and save the docks elearly ht up by the proon.

Salvoce of heavy bombs bur, ton he quayside. Ency could be seen as the Blenheims furned back over the ren, allritish Wirelesse

Chartres Attack

R.A.F. bombers, penetrating deep into French territory, or Friday night, attacked the enemy occupied aerodrome at Chartres, on the banks of the Eure where bombs struck hangars.

At Emdhoven, Holland, bombs burst among hangars and night flying at an herodrome near Woensdrecht was slopped by bombs which fell on the landing ground. - British Wheless.

MILK TO BE RATIONED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

IN ORDER TO INCREASE JAPAN'S EXPORTS OF CON-DENSED MILK AND THUS OBTAIN MORE FOREIGN CUR-RENCY, THE JAPANESE GOV-ERNMENT HAS DECIDED TO RATION MILK.

a year and it is hoped to double no waste and no injustice. this figure from January next. milk in Japan will be given infants, under-nourished school- ill-occupied or dealt only with children, wounded soldiers and men of rare skill.

invalids. decree.—Havas.

material and moral regime bas-

posed on France by the aboninole armistices were intalerable. The occupation of two-thirds of her territory and the threat hanging over the other third were sufficient to prevent na-

The enemy was aggravating the dicorganisation by economic pillege, forced labour, artificially erenting separatism and corrupt-ing the French mind by treacherous newspapers and broadcasts.

Worth Nothing

The excuses put forward by Marshal Petain for the capitula?

tion were worth nothing, "If the French armies were surprised by the mechanical war It is because they had been badly prepared for it, and one day I will give some important detalls about it.

"There is nothing for France but rum and misery so long as the enemy is on her soil and so long as those who collaborated with the enemy remain in what they call power." -- Reuter.

REGISTRATION ORDER

SIR WILLIAM BEVERIDGE EXPLAINED IN A BROADCAST SPEECH FROM LONDON THE IMPORTANCE OF THE INDUSTRIAL REGISTRATION ORDER ISSUED BY THE MINIS.
TER OF LABOUR LAST WEEK REQUIRING COMPULSORY RE-GISTRATION OF CERTAIN CLASSES OF SKILLED WORK-ERS, MAINLY IN ENGINEER-

Sir William Beverldge said that the order did not stand alone. It was part of the general plan to MENT. ensure that all brains and mus-Japan's exports of condensed cles of the nation were used in milk at present are 300,000 cases the right way so that there was

The order was not directly con-Priority in the distribution of cerned with using the energies of the present time Britain must people now idle or unoccupied or

Indirectly the order was one of the United States was now giving horse owner, sailed from Shanghai | Q the things most needed to allow Britain her best output and he yesterday morning for Bombay Some 800 of a total of 1,500 all men and women, skilled and doubted if any other country where he will remain some time milk stands in Tokyo are expect- unskilled, old and young, to swing could give her such good service on business. Sir Victor expects ed to be affected by the ration into line behind, the mational as she was now getting from the to return to Shanghai in October. United States.—Reuter. i effort,-British Wireless,

ENOUGH Tour Of Investigation

"OKAY! YOUR ADMIRALS ARE HONEST FOLK, RIGHT ENOUGH!" SAID A CERTAIN WORLD-FAMOUS AMERICAN JOURNALIST TO HIS BRITISH CONFRERE AT THE CON-CLUSION OF A TOUR OF PORTLAND NAVAL DOCKS AND YARDS. THEIR TOUR WAS DES-CRIBED YESTERDAY IN A BROADCAST TALK BY THE BRITISH JOURNALIST.

They started off, he said, to examine the results of a raid that was over, not to take part in one - but that is what happened.

aking off from an aerodrome, A small oil-tank was scorched jumping into the sky like clock- and so was the grass around it. work. Then,.. suddenly, a Nazi | There were some splinters dive-bomber -appeared out of through it and it had been leaksome low clouds, about 2,000 feet ling. The holes had been plugged.

He got within 200 yards when sustained a direct hit on its the journalists saw four bombs single-track, on which a few drop. They did not wait to see trains travel each day. This was where the bombs landed, for by almost ready to be used again. that time they were lying flat in a friendly and very comfortable

They were on their feet again in a moment, however, having

a feeling that there was an "obstuary notice" to be written shortly about that bomber. Only one Spitfire was necessary, and it came down on the Nazi 'plane like a wasp over-taking a tersurely bumble-bee, There was a short few bursts of machinegun fire, the nose of the Nazi 'plane went down and it divecrashed behind the brow of the

At Fortland

Eventually, they reached Portland, where their objective was to see for themselves what damage the Germans had done in a raid five days before, when they 120 dive-bombers fighters over and lost 38. There were two "official com-

muniques" to go by, The British Admiralty communique said that some damage was done to buildings and communications, on small off-tank had been set on fire and some small damage had been done to two of His Majesty's ships.

What Was True?

The German communique said that most of the ships in the harbour had been destroyed; repair shops and petrol tanks damaged; (3) warehouses set on fire; and parts | 6 of these had collapsed, Which was true? That was

what the journalists had come to try and find out. The Admiral in charge of the Dockyard said they could go

where they liked. The trouble was that in fouc days everything had been put "shipshape and Bristol-fashion" again. Three things impressed

SPY FEVER In a farewell radio ROOM

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

A lecture on the prevention of espionage was given in Tokyo yesterday under the joint auspices Q of the War Office and the Metropolitan Police Board to about 400 chairmen and vice-chairmen of air defence and fire fighting units, reports the "Yomiuri Shimbun."

The spy scare which started with the arrest of several Britons is still sweeping the country, and consequently the police and Home Office have decided to take advantage of the present public sentiment to curb possible foreign activities in Japan.

It has also been decided that a greater number of plain clothes police will be assigned to supervise arrivals and departures of foreigners and watch their activities in the

The help of hotel employees Q AROUND THE PACIFIC IN THE CLIPPER WERE ENTERTAINED will be enlisted while an active Q AT A STATE DINNER IN AUCK- role is being assigned to local air LAND YESTERDAY BY THE defence and fire prevention units. ZEALAND GOVERN- -- Havas.

SIR VICTOR BASSOON SAILS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Sir Victor Sussoon, internation-American news chief, said that ally known financier and race-





Made in London by lot, except for some holes in the ground which had been filled in and for a patch plate on a motor-

NEW!

For the

"Depreciation Rates"

within it had been very lucky.

When the bombs dropped they were in the other half, going to

shelter, and except for hearing a

terrific "bang!" no one was the

Ameng the debrie was a

large, well-preserved file, on

which, in block capitals, the

journalists read: "Building De-

A store-house keeper was wor-

ried because a few slates had been torn off his roof and he

A few other buildings had been -plastered a bit, and that was the

boat and some damaged paint on

a patrol ship. — Reuter.

could not find one tubber boot,

worse for It.

preciation Rates."

PARTICULAR

MAN



Y-FRONT

Companion of Jockey

COOPERS

Style and comfort meet in this new underwear for men, young and old

Y-FRONTS are buttonless . . . Convenient no-gap

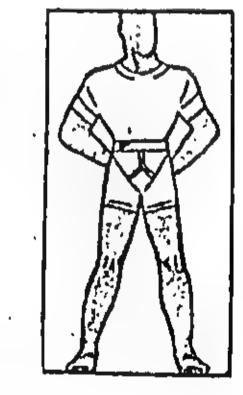
Front opening with tailored-in cradle support.



Shorts or longs Short sleeves or no sleeves . . . Knitted light or medium weight fabrics.

Get one to-day!

You'll want more to-morrow!



Lane • Crawford • Ltd.

The House of Quality & Service

KEEP COOL STOP SQUIRMING



SWITCH TO

Summer comfort starts with your (kin Jockey's Boat falaics absorb and a coporate * perspiration, and let your skin breathe. Try them for rod ummer comfort ran La La Dontes get the advantage, of macculine. support: freedom from ball, bind, and equipnong, and bullonless convenience. In various 4 done and leg length: with Jockey Contoured diffinity to match. We have your size.





Originated and Manufactured by COOPERS.

Authorized Dealers:

THE WING ON CO., LTD.



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



"What do you think?"

Sold by all Chemists and Stores

Sales . Representatives: Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

Seven rows of tazör-keen teeth in each jaw the Lord of Benin had. The laziest fish in the see, yet supple as a whip, without a rib in all his length. But to an old lady

ashara he was only a sailor's tale.

HIS home was the Bight of Benin, off the West African coast. In its tepid blue waters he baskett hour on hour, lils shurp triangular fin above the still surface, his broad blue back sub-Warming his thick sldn, the torrid sun of the tropies gave him a feeling of such languorous delight

that now and again be quivered from snout to tail with the sheer voluptuousness of living, his vast jaws slowly opening and closing.
Seven rows of razor-keen teeth
in each law the Lord of Benin had, and his lidless eyes looked as evil as did his mouth. Though the laziest fish in all the sea, he was also the swiftest. Supple as a whip, without a rib in all his length, he could bend till his tail

Near to the Lord hovered always his cohort of pilot fish, swift swimmers marked with alternate bands of pale grey and soft violet. Save when they came swimming excitedly about his head he was as herdless of them as is a lord of the land of the serfs on his

At was dawn upon the windless Benn Sca.

estate.

The Lord of Benin, who sall night lind Jain motionless a few feet under the sea, slowly rose to the surface. Since the precedmg_evening no food had passed. pato his vast jaws. But now, all darting away together, his pilot Ash had left him, Waiting their return, he lay tense as an arrow with the bow string back-drawn. The last star died, Opal passed from the sky. Then, at the mo- surface thirty feet above him. ment that the sun leaped from He rose swiftly, and following Well, you'll not fool me, grandunder the sen rim, the pilot fish where, the pilot fish led, opened son!" and darted away again.

and left behind, has an arrow the Lord was among whole lithe body, he sank low voice as she pointed with through them, and falling from knew would come. I side to side, the long flukes of his sharp tail left in his wake a trail. On the deck of the white-sailed plum of the year!" of stunned fish at the surface, ship, beneath the keel of which Though at sunrise but two or the Lord of Benin lay waiting, the and her little mouth was withered

Gorged to repletion, he lay mo- about it, tionless at the surface, paying no

be food to be had from it.



"At the sallors hauled him from the water the Lord of Benin came darting up like an arrow from under the ship's

ever had passed in his maw. Ahead of the speeding Lord the ticipation, and presently saw, walk without a stick. surface of the shimmering sen was climbling about on the shape, crea- Climbling the mast, the blazing blue back open, and from it cut churned to foam by the morning tures such as he had never seen, sun making his head ache,

more heed to the yet gambolling would be like this, so bot, so sea." breathless, so dazzling with sun-

green weeds bung from it. And round of a little apprentice's life! fell about his shoulders,

like that to the shape, there would 'All sailors are liars, filled up with distinct in the limpld water.

low any tall tale they concoct!

appeared, speeding toward their in a moment his mouth and 'ook. But she'd be hurt, too, did he Lord. As he glided forward to in fragment after fragment of fail to bring her some curlo. He meet them they turned all together food more tasty than any that could hear her thin voice saying. "No use to expect a lad to rememhe followed, and, in a few mo- and told him truly, he swam lel- were the last words she'd said to ments, aware of that of which they surely all round the shape whence him when he bade her good-bye, had come to tell him, shot forward the deheious morsels had come, out in the garden where she stood think, sie?" so that they were out distanced his evil eyes upturned, his jaws terming on her walking stick. So opening and closing in wolfish an - Irail she was that she couldn't Lord of Benin and took out his

play of countless large fish. Swift Then, quivering throughout his could see her plain, and hear her bone. "I'll fix it up nice for ye, them. Arrow-swift, he dashed again to bide the time that he stick. "There, grandson! Pick me ye can buy me a bottle o' beer," in that rose!" And then, "Now pick me that plum. It's the first ripe

three gulls had been in sight, gulls mate called to a little lifteen-year- up like a faded flower ready to at once appeared in bundreds, old first voyage apprentice boy, fail. So little she was that when speeding from every quarter. The "Hop aloft there, you, sonny! Hop she took his arm and leaned on air was filled with hungry scream- aloft and overhaul them bunt- him it made him feel, though he and ruby, with turquoise and sapwas only fifteen, a strong grown phire, he sat on the hatch cutting With the blazing sun of Benja man. He recalled how one day, the flesh from the bone. passed through the on his back, the little apprentice just before he went to join his. And when the light had faded masses of gambolling ash, the climbed higher and higher on the ship, she said to him, "I'm no more and the large stars had wakened, Lord turned, and, swimming slow- ship's tall must, thinking with than a bit of thistledown, grand- and the lesser were waking, he ly back along his trail, took into longing of his home that stood in son! If I didn't have a good stick took a slender straight steel rod his cavernous jaws victim after a cool cloudy land, tree and flow- to lean on I'd blow away on the and trust it down inside the Lord's victim till he could hold no more or surrounded with lush meadows breeze! Oh, I'm just about the backbone, from end to end, saying,

the bright Benin stars, was a tall such curios as sailors were said ed the sailor, and hardly know- the walking stick under his arm white cloud that was unlike to any to bring! ing what he did he grabbed it, and found his grandmother there, cloud that ever the Lord had seen. They'd laugh at him when he And as he grabbed it a yell rose. "Here's a curio I brought from He swam cautiously towards the dark deep shape and lay still beneath it; still as the shape itself, his instincts telling him that, now, grandson," she'd said, "but ship's keel; his jaws wide open, the sallors said it was the blg-you'll come back full of tall tales! his seven rows of razor-keen teeth gest shark they'd ever seen."

She hadn't a tooth in her head

The fish passed on. With the glare. He'd imagined seas plea- And, because the sun of Benin it tucked under your arm. An' last of the Lord's victims devotir- santly ruffled by gentle breezes made his head ache so, the little don't be forgettin' me bottle o' ed, the gulls dispersed and dis- and a ship shiling merrily; with apprentice paused for a minute in beer, sonny!" appeared. Just beneath the warm perhaps whales and strange sea the shade of a sail. But the mate, passing by in the surface, the Lord basked, his fin birds about her, and islands to be shouted, "Hop along you, there!" starlight, said again "Throw that passed now and then, with palms So, with his head feeling as though devil overboard!" And the sailors

romancing, thinking folks'll swal- . As the sailors hauled the little tales!" exclaimed the toothless lit-

of the sallors carried him to his bunk one ran to the cook's galley. "The biggest shark as ever l seed, cookie! Gimme a bit of pork, will ye?" he cried. With a bit of pork in his hand

apprentice from the water the Lord's great jaws came together

with a snap, inissing his heels by a matter of inches. And as some

he ran to the carpenter's shop, where the shark hook was kept. As he dropped the batted book to the water all the crew gathered at the rall to watch. And at just the moment when

the Lord of Benin's great Jaws closed on the bait the little apprentice's old grandmother, toddling about in the garden, mutter-ed to herself, "That lad-I wish he'd bring me a stout walking stick from over the seal Maybe he'll bring me one of the fine black ebony, or one of brown teak-

Up from the warm blue sea of his domain the sallors hoisted the Lord of Benin, threshing his tall in useless rage, gnashing his seven rows of teeth on the strong chain to which the book was attached. In a moment be lay quivering on the deck, his lidless eyes filled with fury and hate, his great jaws opening and closing.

"Bite on that, ye devil!" cried a sailor, and rainmed down the tom of his blue doing in his seven Lord's cavern throat an ash rows of teeth all fallen out for the wood capstan bar. And one after they creatures that dwell at the another four sailors drove their sea bottom to play among. sheath knives into his brain, And the carpenter came from his shop

with an axe and cut off his tail. And then, hour on hour, the Lord lay on the hot deck, his lidless eyes still filled with fury and hate, his great jaws opening and closing; for nowhere between the stars and the bottom of the sea is there any creature us tenacious of life, as hard to kill, as is a shark, Not till evening did his Jaws cease moving. And then the sallors, with their day's work done, gathered round him, and the mate sald, "Throw that devil over-

But, looking at the little apprentice whose face was yet pale from the closeness of his escape. a sea-hardened old saffor replied. Effortlessly increasing his speed, Knowing then that his instincts ber an old woman like me!" They Walt a bit, sir, ch? The kid ought to have something to 'remember the devil by, don't 'ce

So the old sailor bent above the knife and slit the Lord's broad he a six-foot length of ribless backher sonny, and w'en we gets to port he said to the little apprentice. While the sun sank low and the

sky became tinted with amethyst

littlest, weakest thing between "There's as fine dandy a shark's He had not known that the sea the stars and the bottom of the backbone walking stick as ever ye'll see, sonny. W'en yer a cap-'tain an' go ashore, ye can go wi'

All night the Lord lay still, just waving and monkeys and parrots it would split open, he stepped stooped and lifted the dead Lord below the surface; towards dawn screeching. And all he'd seen in out to the sun-giare again.

nnd tumbled, him scornfully over and tumbled, him scornfully over he rose and swam slowly forward, six weeks had been a few petrels. And then there was a scream, the ship's rail to his blue domain.

Aware of a shape in the sea be-fluttering over the ship's wake, followed at once by a splash in When the ship came to port the fore him, a shape for greater than.

Disillusioned he was, and sad, the blue water beside the ship. little apprentice boy bought a botthe greatest whole that ever he having found on the sea no rom- And at once sailors were running the of beer for the old sailor in had seen, the Lord of Benin, sank once. What would be have to and shouting. And as the little payment for the Lord's backbone. for down and circled it slowly, tell when he came home again? apprentice rose, spluttering and And when he came to his home, Covered with barnacles it was, and Nothing to tell of, save the daily gasping, a rope flung by a sailor set among cool meadows and shaded by spreading green trees, above it, distinct in the light of And he'd promised to bring home "Grab hold of that rope!" yell- he went out to the garden with

in the Benin sky, where clouds came home again. His white- from every sallor, and the mate's the sea for you, granny," sald he, are few. hended old grandmother would brown face went white. For, right "It's a walking stick made from

tle woman. "I've never heard : tale as tall as yours! It looks like bone, but buckbone it can't be, for it has no ribs and never did have. What did you pay for it and just

"Tall tales! Tall tales! Tall

what is it, anyway?"

Laughing, the lad replied, "Rubbish it may be, granny, but it's what I say it is. I did pay for it though. I paid the old sailor who fixed it up for me a bottle of beer, It was all he wanted."

"A lad who'd spend no more than the cost of a bottle of beer on his grandmother-well, he'ddeserve to be cuten by a shark," snapped the old woman, and added. "But I'll take it; anyway, if only to put you to shame when I repeat your tall tale."

And then, pointing with the white walking stick, the frail littie old toothless woman suid, "Pick me that rosel and there's the first ripe plum."

And when the apprentice was gone back to his ship for another voyage the old woman dropped the walking stick in a thick flower bed and left it there, mumbling toothlessly, "The young fibber! But I didn't want to hurt his feelings too much."

And all that was left of the Lord of Benin was his backbone, metildering in a bed of flowers, ... and his grisly head with the laws wide open deep down on the bot-



The Maldatone (Kent) Corporation Transport Dept, have put woman to work on their trolley huges. Photo shows one of the women but conductrusses-Mrs. Monk, being shown how the trolley arm is fixed. (Copyright, Fox.)



energy toto you for tanke you sleepy, dishedhed to move ? Get twinges of pain in the back ? Headaches ?

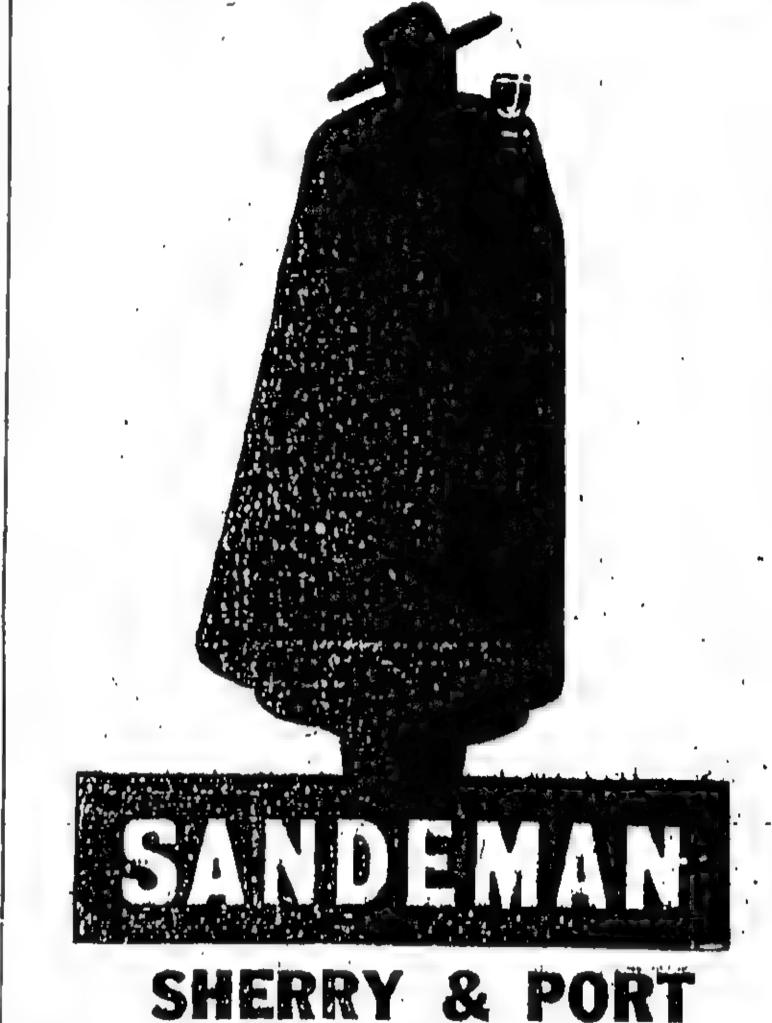
There must be something wrong with you.

It's probably constipution.
You may be "regular." Still, 4t's probably constitution. Elimination must be complete as well as regular. If it isn't, poleone get into the blobd, chuse vague lack of well-being. For this there is a simple, honest prescription -- Kraschen Salts, It or a fad, or a fushion; it's a British

lust itution. Doctors have prescribed it think lifty years past, for the amilyals on the bottle tells them they could prescribe nothing better. It agrees with their medical knowledge. And Kranchen Salts will bures with you.

You'll Feel all the Better for a finch

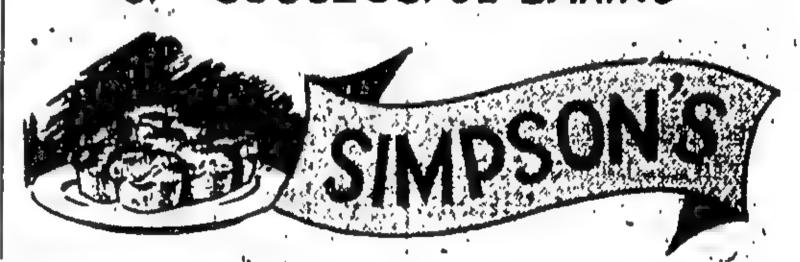
All Chemists and Stores well Kranchen.



The SECRET

OSTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

SUCCESSFUL BAKING



Intouched by

Intouched by

Juman hands

Juman hands

Success in baking demands that the flour be right - Simpson's ensures success because it's made from the finest flour making whent. in the world,

Ground, dressed and packed by electricity, Simpson's is untouched by human hands.

Have you yet tried SIMPSON'S KOALA GLUCOSE JELLY CRYSTALS?

It's the jelly recommended in Simpson's Recipe Book. Why not buy a packet to-day from your Simpson's Flour deliler,



Gliman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong.



to operate, economical to use.

ALSO UNIVEX PROJECTORS AND ACCESSORIES AT VERY REASONABLE PRICES.

ON SALE AT --

SINCERE 'CO, LTD., ORIENTAL COMPANY, King's Theatre Bidg. Des Voeux Road, C. , 35. Nathan Rd. (D'Agolar St.) - (Kowloon).

Sole Distributors:-- W. S. SHERLEY & CO.



SOLE DISTRIBUTORS A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. WHOLESALE DEPT. THE SOME



thanks to

BLACK POLISH TAN POLISHES

Polishes, Protects and Proserves ...



... White Cleaner and Shoe Creams

JUBILANTNONSENSE ABOUT LONDON RAID

German Version Of Capital Under Pall

Unconscious Tribute To Air Force

FRIDAY WAS THE FIRST TIME BOMBS DROPPED ON LONDON SINCE THIS WAR BEGAN, AND THE GERMAN PRESS AND RADIO HAVE BEEN POURING OUT A CON-TINUOUS STREAM OF JUBILANT NONSENSE ABOUT WHAT THE NAZI 'PLANES ARE SUP-POSED TO HAVE DONE.

London's air defence was apparently considered too strong for the ordinary rank and file, for it was stated that the task was assigned to a special squadron.

Another unconscious tribute was:-"Like mosquitoes, British fighters appeared in the air. Hurricanes and Spitfires everywhere."

The German account of what happened gives a long list of nerodremes, docks, and nunition factories destroyed. The accuracy of this account may be judged from the description of it, which said that strong fires and smoke clouds developed on both sides of the Thames Estuary,

On every side pits and craters appeared. Black smoke spread over London and became thicker and blacker.

FILM

scenes as 60 ft

of expensive

16 mm. fitm.

Londoners, on the other hand. heard no exploding munitions factories and have not seen any thick clouds of black emokel News reporters on the spot when the actions took place and so know better than Berlin what occurred have described something of what they saw,

Fighting At Great Height

Most of the fighting was too high for the 'planes to be seen, although the noise was easily nucli-

At one coast port, five enemy planes came crathing down out of the rky one after anotherfour on land, one in the sea. German airmen were seen coming down in their parachutes. One landed in a garden, but he was

One light seen from the ground resulted in a Spithre shooting down a Heinkel and a Messerschmidt within two minutes.

The Spittire shot the Heinkel

down into a wood, where it blow up. It then "somersaulted" and fastened onto the Messerschmidt, firing quick burate into it. The Messerschmidt crashed down into a field and exploded.

'Seventy Nazi dive-bombers came down to 50 feet to machineguer houses and traffic.—Reuter.

H.K. STOCK EXCHANGE

Hong Kong Stock Exchange Of-ficial Summary, 10 a.m. Saturday 17th August, 1940:

BANKS Hong Kong Bank \$1200 b. INSURANNCES Canton Ins. \$210 s. Union Ins. \$36215 b., \$365 sa. China Underwriters 10 ets. s. H.K. Fire Ins, \$136 b.

DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS ETC. H.K. Docks (Old) \$15 b., \$15 %

H.K. Docks (New) \$1432 s. Providents \$3.55 b., \$3.55 sn. LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS. H.K. and S. Hotels \$3.35 b., \$3.35 sa.

H.K. Linds \$31 sn. H.K. Realties \$3,40 s. PUBLIC UTILITIES H.K. Tramways \$15 b. Star Ferries \$551/2 b. Yaumati Ferries \$211/4 b. China Lights (Old) \$6.55 sa. H.K. Electrics (Old) \$36.05 b.

\$37 80. Telephones (Old) \$21% b. Telephones (New) \$8.60 b. INDUSTRIALS Cements \$14% b., \$14.85 sa. STORES, &C.

Dairy Farms \$1714 sa. Watsons \$8% sa. LAST DAY'S SALES 13 Unions @ \$365 300 Docks (Old) \$1534

250 Providents @ \$3.55 600 Hotels @ \$3.35 100 Lunds @ \$31 500 Lights (Old) @ \$8.55 866 Electrics (Old) @ \$37

500 Cements @ \$14.85 500 Dairy Farms @ \$171/2 100 Watsons @ \$814

HEROIN

Bail of \$10,000 was allowed by Mr. G. T. Lowry, at the Central Mugistracy yesterday morning, when a woman Cheng Ping, and Chan Hung described as unemployed, were charged with unlawful possession of heroin pills, at No. 5, Fung Wong Terrace. Senior Revenue Officer A. W. Grimmitt asked for a week's remand which was granted. It is alleged that over \$0,000 pills were found on the premises ders for £65 million Treasury against 21/4.62 a week ago. l during a raid on Friday.



tograph was taken out of the parachute troops taken prishows a German parachutizts' machine-gun post in Holland, Air Ministry photo-Crown Copyright Re-

SHANGHAI RELIEVED SECTOR

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") FOREIGN RESIDENTS in Shanghai gencrally approve the decision reached at the

joint defence committee meeting settling the new distribution of the defence sectors owing & to the departure of the British troops.

Chinese residents in the western part of the Settlement, however, expect the changes will mean for them restrictions similar to those prevailing at present in Hongkew and other northern areas of the Settlement under Japanese military control. Shanghai business quarters gen-

An agreement on quantity of raw materials central district had been allotted BANKING CORPORATION to be shipped to Japan from the Netherlands East Indies has been reached, LONDON reports the Tokyo "Asahi."

The N.E.L. will increase shipments of petroleum, rubber and tin to Japan, Negotiations between the two countries now turn on Japanese immigration and the launching of new Japanese enterprises in the Dutch colony. Economic relations between the N.E.I. and Japan are developing constantly as the European war closed the colony's pre-war markets and sources of supply, Ja-pan's exports to the N.E.I, of cotton and rayon textiles, chemical products and other goods have increased sharply during the past few months.—Havas,

KOREANS TAKING JAPANESE NAMES

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Popular support is being given in Korea to the decision of the Governor-General by which the names of Korean families will be changed into Japanese "in keep-ing with the principle of Japanese unity."

The movement has met with tremendous success and already applications for new Japanese names have been filed by 2,685,000 families. This constitutes 63 per cent of all families in Korea.

QUIET DAY IN

entirely devoid of a small trading Mr. K. M. A. Barnett, at the Cenand a continuation of enquiries. Union Ins. \$360 b. China Underwriters 10 cts, s. H.K. Fire Ins. \$136 b. Providents \$3.53 b.

Landa \$31 s. Yaumati Ferries \$21.25 b. China Lights (Old) \$6.50/55 sn. Electrics (Old) \$86.85 b. Telephones (Old) \$21.75 b., \$22.25 R. Cements \$14.75 b.

Watsons S6.30 sa. MONEY RATE UP

Total amount applied for in tenbills was £116,505,000. Average British Wireless.

by the fact that, the Japanese voted against it. Many businessmen are of

opinion that the present defence sectors cannot be considered final, though the majority are inclined to feel a little more optimistic as regards the fate of charge of the case. Shanghai in the coming wouks. General opinion is that a crash on the local Exchange Market

to the Japanese, -Havas,

England will soon be the world centre of the diamond cutting and polishing industry. She already controls the rough diamond industry. pert cutters and polishers have arrived from Holland.

One factory has already been started at Birmingham and nine more will follow it without delay. There are enough Dutch refugees in Britain to start all 10

The balance of the 20,000 Dutch skilled operators in Holland are at a standstill, owing to a lack of the rough diamonds, which are controlled by

When the Nazls arrived in Amsterdam, the last cases of machinery for Britain were still there. They have not arrived

From photographs, British draughtsmen made plans from which the actual parts could be manufactured. -- Reuter.

ARMS ON A JUNK

Six Chinese were charged before trai Magistracy yesterduy, with possession of five rifles, 229 rounds of ammunition, and 13 cartridge cases, on board a junk at Shaukiwan on Fridny.

The accused, Wong Tuen, 33, Wong Ping, 19, junk masters, Wong Ting, 24, Kau Kwail, 42, Li Ping, 34, and Wong Ngan, 27, were Authorised Capital:all junk fokis. They were remanded for 48

hours for further investigations. Inspector W. Russell is in charge of the case.

rate per cent was 20/5.21d

SHELLING FROM FRANCE

OFFICIALLY DENIED

It is officially stated in London that there is no truth. whatever in the statement made by Rome wireless in the English programme to the Near and Middle East that the British coast has been shelled from the other side of the Channel or at all. — British Wireless.

FORGERY CHARGE

* Cheung Kam-yiu, alias Cheung Kaug-shul, 29, broker, was charged before Mr. G. T. Lowry, yesterday, with possession of a forfeeling of relief at the allotment of Office, Harbour Department, on the central districts to the U.S. July 17, 1938, and with uttering a Marines was somewhat tempered forged decument. It was alleged that defendant

produced a forged letter of recom-He was remanded for 72 hours. Mr. H. B. de Liotelho is appearing for the defendant, while Det-Sub-Inspector J. O'Donovan is in

would have been certain if the HONGKONG & SHANGHAI

BANKING CORPORATION,	١.
Authorised Capital\$50,000,000	,
Issued and Fully Paid-up \$20,000,000	
Reserve Funda:-	
Sterling £ 6,500,000	
Hong Kong Currency Re-	
Herve	ıl
Reserve Liability of Pro-	

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: . H. V. Wilkittson, Esq., Chairman, Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson,

K. Bounfield, Eng., K. S. Moreloon, Rag. 1. C. C. Roberts, Esq., Dodwell, Hon. Mr. A. L. I. Micklin, Page Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Chief Manager.

DRANCHES:-

Amoy	Inch	Hangoos
Bangkok	Johora	f-aigan
Interio	Kobe	Ban Francis
Hombay	Kowtoon	Shanghai
Calcutta	Kunta Lumpur	Buigapore
Canton	London	Sourabaya
Chefon	Lyona	Hungei Pater
Colombo	Malerca	Bwatow.
Dairen	Manila	Tientala
Fractions	Mant (Johne)	Tokyo
Halphong	Mukden	Talugino
Hankow	New York	Yukohama
Harbler	Pelplug	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Uollo 🐪 .	Penang	

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hong Kong, 28th February, 1940.

Sun Co., Ltd.

OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Stralts Settlements) SUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd. The Chinese Commercial Bank.

The Oversea-Chinese Bank,

HEAD OFFICE:--8INGAPORE Hong Kong Branch' 13, Queen's Road, Central.

Straits \$40,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital:---Straits \$10,000,000.00 Branches and Agencies in the principal cities of the world. Every description of Banking and

Exchange business transacted. HOOL YIP BENG,

HONG KONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMERS

Joint Service of the Hong Kong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd. & the China Navigation Co., Ltd.

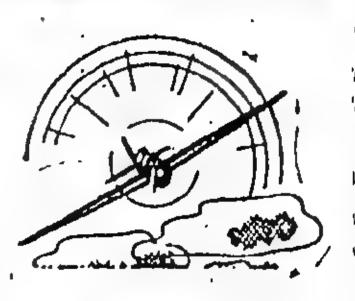


CANTON LINE MACAO LINE Weekly Sailing Daily Sailing

Notes:—All pessels equipped with Wireless.

Queen's Bidg., Connaught Ad. -Telephone 20101

"GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

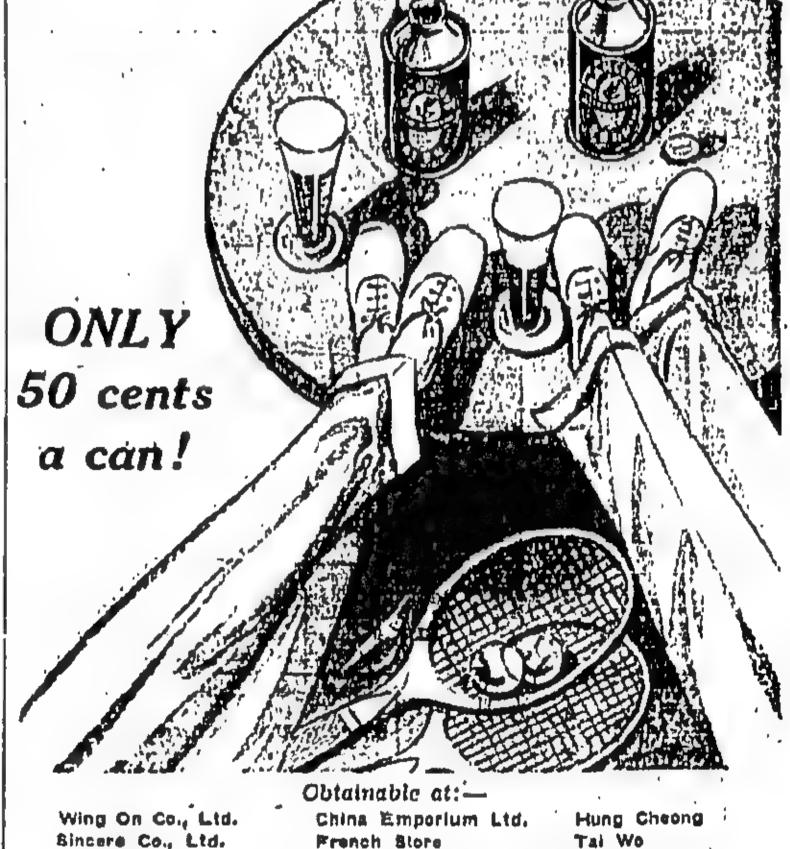
For prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.)

> HONG KONG PHONE 59282.





Fook Cheung Tal

and, all leading compradore shops.

Empress Store



"THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD"

Established 1924 Registered Offices - Windsor House, 12, Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong.

Telephonesi 20022-Advertising Dept. 20011-Business Dept. 20022-Editorial Dept. .33963—The Editor.

33993-Sub-Editor. Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bentley and A.B.C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

LOCA	AL.			
3	months		11.K.\$	1.40
6	months	111	H.K.\$	2.75
12	months		13.K.\$	5.50
OVE	RSEAS (inclu	ding p	ogniau
	months			
G	-months		H.K.\$1	0.75
12	months	•••	H.K.\$2	21.50
	aubscripti			

prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.

CONTRIBUTIONS:

All contributions must bear the writer's or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith. The publishers do not accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a slamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution.

USED CARS

Beardes those featured on Page , the following are on view: 1931 AUSTIN (16) Salone 3475. 1933 AUSTIN 110' Salono 1850 936 AUSTIN "7" Convertible Salonn \$1,575

1930 BUICK Boadster \$650 1932 CHEVROLETI . Handster

1935 CHEVROLE C (Master) Se dan \$1,659. 1935 CHI.VROLLE Standard Sedan \$1,500 1929 DESOTO Sedan \$750

1936 FORD V.S. Cours. \$1,350. 1938 FORD 10' Salson \$2250. 1932 HILLMAN Wozard Salven 1933 HILLMAN Murx Salono

939 RILLMAN Mink Salvon 1940 FRELMAN Miex Saloon 933 HUMBER 5npt (60) 5a loon \$1,350 112° Saloon 1936 HUMBER

1935 MORRIS Ovierd 1291 54-Joon \$1,550. 1936 ROVER 1141 Sations \$1,650. 1936 STANDARD '10' 5.Joon \$1,650. 1932 VAUXHALL Carlet Salzon

1935 VAUXHALL 111 - Siloon 1936 VAUXHALL 1141 Saloon 1932 WILLYS Knight Sedan 1934 WILLYS 1771 Sedan \$1,000.

1934 WILLYS 1771 Sedan \$1,000. 1932 WOLSELLY Hornel Saloon 1934 WOLSELEY Hornet Saloon

GILMAN'S

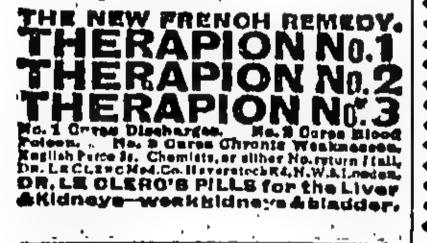
UBED CAR DEPT. 132 Nathan Rd., Kowloon.

ORDER YOUR SUMMER SUITS MOM

Smartly Cut! Perfect fit guaranteed! Moderate Prices!



TAILOR. 54A, Queen's Road, Central Tel. 25257.



WEDDING GROUPS SPECIALITY. . AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE

KING'S STUDIO TEL. 28765

NEW . **ADVERTISEMENTS**



PUBLIC AUCTION

PARTICULARS AND CON-DITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 19th day of August, 1940, at 3 n.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Wong Net Chong, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years. with the option of renewal at a CHINESE Journalist, English speaking, Crown Rent to be fixed by the wants Japanese, French lessons from Surveyor of His Majesty the foreign teachers. Lady preferred. Ap-King, for one further term of 75 ply Box No. 711 c/o "The Sunday

that immediately after the dis- vate dancing lessons from experienced posal of the lot the Purchaser (if lady of any nationality. State terms. not the applicant) will be required | Apply Box No. 712 c/o "The Sunday to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred doltars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of he Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

D 770 30	Ey No.	Locality	Houndary Measurements	Centents in eq. ft.	Annual Rents	Upset Price
N.	Heatstry	1 3	N. S. E. W.	Centents	Acmus	Upset
p-ot	End of the Sold	Sing Woo Road between Mus Herry Street and Hawthern Road, Weng No.	An per sale plan	About 57,000.	\$600	\$13,500

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY. + ---

The Middle School and the Preparatory School will re-open on September 9th.

Entrance Examination for New Students on Sept. 7th at 9 a.m. For Prospectus for boarders and Day-boys apply to Fung Man Sui, : soul-Culture courses that can be Esq., or Chan Pak Luk, Esq., Mesors. Harry Wicking, Prince's! "The Sunday Herald", -Building, (Tel. 30241) or to-

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY.

15eware 01 FOOT

-Use reliable Absorbine Jr.

If your feet itch between the toes - if the skin is cracked or scaly - apply Absorbine Jr. It kills the tiny germs that cause this serious infection. Absorbine Jr. is cooling, soothing, yet powerfully antiseptic. It heals the feet, keeps them healthy.

Keep a bottle handy.

ABSORBINE JR. For years has relieved sore muscles, muscuar aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions. Bales Agents: Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.

+++++HOTEL+++++

2 Ice House Street

UNRIVALLED TABLE MODERATE CHARGES

Telephone 26664¥

*****CECIL*****

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS | Adventures of the Air-Fighters \$1.30 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS | Adventures of the Air-Fighters

Three insertions in one issue or one insertion for three issues. 50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money loans, Advertisements will be accepted up to 9 o'clock on the Saturday night prior to publication,

WANTED

Intending bidders are advised ENGLISH speaking Chinese wants pri

FOR EXCHANGE

DOZEN SANDY POWELL RECORDS in good condition. Will exchange these for records of songs by well-known modern singers. Apply Box No. 705 c o "The Sunday Herald".

FOR SALE

Plane, excellent condition \$175, Combination safes. Typewriter. \$25. Dath-scales \$18. Race glasses. "Bluebell", 218, Nathan Road, opposite Wallace Harper's (9 a.m.-8 p.m.).

JUST RECEIVED fresh consignment delicious «Summer sweets. Reading inscuits, choice American condina, Pure good confections refresh appetite. Remember British American Candy Store. 15, Pollinger Street.

HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1940 EDITION:-On safe at the Publishers, Windsor House, Der Voeux Road, Ctl., Hong Kond.

TYPHOON MAPS-50 cents each, Apply

The Newspaper Enterprise Limited. Windsor House, Dea Voeux Road, Ctl. promptly executed, The Newspaper

WANTED TO BUY

Des Voeux Itoad, Ctl., Hong Kong.

Enterprise Limited, Windson House,

RADIO WANTED -- Short and long waves professed. Must be cheap and in good condition. Please write with particulars and price to Box No. 650 s σ "The Sunday Herald".

DARBELL second-hand set: noorl condibon, cheap exceptial. Wanted also any acconditioned Height-increase, Phyoblained cheap. Write Dox No. 713 c o market. With or without letter head.

WANTED - A coupe or convertible cabriolet, model 1936-1937. Chevrolet or Ford preferred. State Beence number, parking place and lowest price to Box No. 710 c a "The Sunday Herald"

WANTED TO BUY a portable type. Writer and a collection of stamps, Fullparticulars, lowest price to Q.P.Q. Box

WANTED KNOWN

WE OFFER HIGHEST PRICES for any amount of gold articles, dust, dismonds, lewels, etc. Apply Eurasia floor, Tel. 30727. No holidays.

CHIFFON LTD., Dresses and Hais Saion, has removed to Gloucester Building, 3rd Floor, Room 320,

TUITION GIVEN

LEARN TO PLAY THE HAWAHAN QUITAR. The world's most fascinatinstrument, Moderate terms. Satisfaction guaranteed. For particulare apply Moring's Studio, 153, Wong Nel Chong Road. Phone 27892.

JITSU, correction of physical defects. etc. Expert fulfion. Servicemen apecial terms. Ladies/children accepted. Con-3rd Floor, Kowloon,

STUDY CHINESE, Cantonese or Mandarin. Easy, interesting, entertaining and inexpensive if you use a teacher trained by the Hong Kong Language School, Dina House, Tel, 33653.

EXPERT instructreases for tadies and young girls in music, shorthand, typing, bookkeeping and English and French. Apply 24 Austin Read, Kowleen,

Telephone 27896 between 3 p.m. and bloom,"

Box No. 708 c.o "The Sunday Herald". | moving around, eating or sleeping

TO LET

TO LET-No. 16, Bowen Road, sixroomed house, modern conveniences, small garden. Ten minutes by car and rickshaw to town. Apply to Carroll Dros. Phone 27612 and 20652,

MAGAZINES FOR HIR!

DCLIVER to your address 10 copies up-to-date magazines, Ecquire, Vogue, Life, etc., or famous novels, non-fiction, Political Books (\$1.80), Reader's Library, King's Building, 3rd floor,

MISCELLANEOUS

FOR VISITING CARDS neatly and promptly printed—The Newspaper En. lasked the first man he met where the lines and realised that I could terprise Ltd., Windsor House, Des he was. The man pointed to some come down. Voeux Boad, Ctl. Telephones 20011 and tanks and said they were Belgian.

AIR MAIL PAPER-Best in focal Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limit. ed, Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, Ctl., Hong Kong.

PHOTO SUPPLIES Specialists in MINIATURE CAMERAS Sole Agents For

Eastman Kodak Professional and Amateur Supplies. 26A, Dea Voeux Ril., C.,

Hong Kong.

Telephone No. 23459,





PROTECT YOUR HEALTH BY GARGLING EVERY DAY WITH LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC

Millious of germs breed in the mouth and throat: It is a wise precaution to destroy these germs by. gargling with Listerine Antiseptic, full strength, at least once every day. Listerine Antiseptic destroys 5 minutes time, up to 80% one hour afterwards.

a bottle today, use it regularly.

THE SAFE ANTISERTIC

ing comparison between the "sitzkrieg" of the early months of the war with the blitzkrieg which has followed.

ONE officer provides an interest-

In the eight months between September 12, 1939, and May 10, 1940, he says, his Squadron bagged exactly one German aircraft—a Heinkel bomber.

In the first ten days of the German invasion of Belgium and Holland, they shot down between 60 and 70.

One of his Sergeant Pilots had "bag" of ten and managed to return to the base five times with aircraft that had been snot up. One of the Pllot Officers in the Squadron got seven, and he bagged five of them single-handed, in one day. The pilot continues his

We escorted our bombers when they went over the German lines sult:-Stanley, No. 3, Ningpo Street, and our job was to engage any enemy fighter who tried to butt in. They were always in the sky, sometimes in 40's and 50's, Then we kept up continuous patrols over areas where the fighting was really intense. Usually we met Messerschmidt 109's, but one day we went over a city which had just been heavily bombed, and

We certainly had grand weather. One of our aircraftman kept a personal diary. On the lifth day after the invasion, he wrote -WANTED an unformaked house on "Beautiful weather we're having Hong Kong side. For British married This place is simply wonderful in couple. Garden and garage preferred, the sunlight. Lilac is in full All the time, after the second

ran into a crowd of Messersch-

midt 110's.

FLAT ON HONG KONG SIDE and close day, when our sleeping quarters to central datrict. Send particulars to and mess were bombed, we were in a chateau, a cafe, a cellar, and even in a wood.

Captured—But Escaped

It was difficult to tell Just what was German territory. Some of our squadron used to be missing compass thust have gone planting the front portion and both dropfor days. Then they would turn flew west you flew away from ped to the ground, when the up in an odd assortment of clothes, after cadging lifts from anything on wheels.

One of our Flight Commanders was actually a prisoner and got away. He was wounded on the first day, but he carried on, and the next day he shot down two enemy planes before the German anti-aircraft bagged him.

The Flight Commander and a Belgian officer, armed with a miachine-gun, went over to these tanks. Of course, they turned out to be German, and the machinegun fooked just plain stlly. Flight Commander had an overcrowd of refugees.

a ladder outside. Then he walked Belgians, and finished up by and marched me off for Inter- become a general one in which walking eight miles to the French regution. We argued back and the whole Flight had become in-Headquarters.

A Busy Day

Our busiest day was our last before we left for a rest. I had bale out when an Archie hit him. I was next in seniority and had the job of being Flight Commander from then on. Half the squadron had kone off

to breakfast around 9-30 a.m. and and there they gave me a Hurri- and return fire too hot, and broke. The other HE, was chased but the rest of us were having an- cane. Just as I was walking to- away. I turned round after escaped, and P/O. R. landed of two Hurricanes buttling at 5,000 machine-gunning this time. feet over the aerodrome.

who were grand all through, got a ride on another lorry and be under control. especially under bombardment or came on home.

I then collected a hail of machine-gun bullets, and we were on our way to join the I found one enemy machine that didn't see me and shot him down. There seemed to be aircraft simply everywhere in the sky. I got a glimpse of a Hurricane pilot batling out at 5,000 feet. He landed

safely. Then two more Messersch-

midts went down and the rest

made for home. We landed, and had just re-, some kit which I had left there fuelled and rearmed when the on the way out. anti-aircraft opened up on a for- On approaching I saw that the mation of 15 to 20 bombers head-, town was in flames and two ing for the aerodrome. They hoped DO.215's were dive-bombing on to find us helpless, but again the the town. crews had worked ground

The bombs started and we bursts at 300 yards, pointing my

Fire

beating up some more elsewhere, the starboard tank. attacked from the front and one went down.

to find that my parachute open- each of seven guns.

Dramatic Stories Of Battle Told By R.A.F. Pilots In Terse Reports

when it was not difficult to get

Rear gunners from four aircraft.

it was a matter of holding one's

fire on it until it blew up in the

Offensive Patrol

No. 1 attack employed.

ed perfectly. I had always won- I took off and, two miles east of dored what happened, I took ages to come down. Dur- 6 DO. 17's and 6 Me. 109's, I at- vertically down behind me and I

ing the last part of the Journey, tacked the leader of the Me.100's, was able to flick roll in behind was busy trying to sidestep rifle which were coming head on to- one of them which dived to the bullets from soldiers who thought wards me, and gave the leader a' ground. might be a German parachute burst. He swerved left and I dived. I followed, pulled plug, but altroop. Which was silly because I past him towards the ground. For- though I was doing well over 400 hadn't a bleycle. I was yelling tunately the Me.109's continued to m.p.h., I could not gain on him. "Anglals" all the way down, from excert bombers and did not give At 8-600 yards he fired at me 2,000 feet. I landed on my face, chase. One foot sort of doubled up,

for a drink and then I went back to the acroditome. I reported to the C.O., and was up again on the evening patrol in 15 minutes.

Canadian's Adventures

Early one morning, he took off ground, the others increased speed crash, and flew towards the advancing and endeavoured to close together German forces. He sighted two, but shortly afterwards, aircraft in Messerschmidts, engaged one and one half of formation split up,

The Canadian went on, sighted on the tall of one. a Junkers 88, engaged it and after a few minutes of combat he saw it plunge away, spiral downwards, put up a short burst of fire. Once and disirkegrate as it hit the aircraft was comfortably in sights.

He continues the story: I felt that it was time to go afr. home, but just about then my One rear portion of the fuselage compass must have gone phoney, from the black cross broke off Germany, but after I'd kent on wreckage continued to burn. going for a bit, apparently west- Shortly after this, another JU. word. I was still over Germany, 87 got on my tail and in en-The ack-neks were bursting all deavouring to turn too quickly. around and finally. I discovered stalled my aircraft, lost height that I was flying east and that my and crashed. One JU. 87 had no bursts. After patrolling for about compass had packed up.

difficulty in keeping on my tall Fuel was getting low. I turned the whole time but no effects of refuelled. round and headed west. It didn't his fire were felt. . seem that I'd be able to make He came down in a field and it, but eventually I passed over

Down To Earth

The Germans helped me down, at height of 1,000 ft. It was re- the fight. Five Messerschmidts attacked me, ported on R/T that e/a were flyand I got a burst through my en- ing E.N.E. to starboard and below down. F/Lt. R. of "X" squadron coat on and they didn't recognise gine. The petrol was practically at about 7,000ft, at about 200 escaped from a burning Hurricane hims as a British pilot, so they exhausted anyway, so it didn't m.p.h. clapped him in a barn with a much affect the position. I came I saw 2 c/a and attacked in chute, down and made a crash landing formation with No. 3 of section. He got through a high window safely. I got out of the aircraft E/a disappeared in cloud before off late, joined a formation of 12 and had the colossal lick to find and some French troops can up, attack could be pushed home. I Hurricanes, and tried to find the "Hallo boys!" I said, but they then saw one HE.HI which I at- bombers. They did not find four miles (when he wasn't lying weren't taking any chances. A tacked. in a ditch), got a lift from some couple of them stuck guns into me . By this time the combat had Me.110's,

> forth, and finally they decided I volved. The HE.111 which I atwas not bogus and let me go. ' tacked' from 250 yards going I walked for a few miles and about 2 to 3 second burst, was then hopped a ride on an R.A.F. hit and went down with smoke lorry and got to an R.A.F. acro- issuing from both motors,

Just as we were pushing off, the engagement when flames were landed and refuelled, and rejoina cup of tea and was on the first Bosche came over. They made a coming from port engine. My ed the rest of the squadron, which patrol of the day before 4 a.m. We low bombing attack and blew the Number 2 went in to attack this had already landed. were back after an hour, with our tail off our bomber, so we got out aircraft and reports putting it out. Two HE.111 K's, were seen and leader missing. Semeone saw him and blew it up to prevent its fall- of action completely, ing into enemy hands.

We piled into another bomber, tacked from astern. which was pretty crowded. I had to sit on someone's lap.

The were engaging five Messer- and they machine-gunned the trailing blue-black smoke, Hurricane and wrote it off. The In a few minutes, we had start- bullets flew all around but some- Pilot bale out nor did I see it, JU, 86's which he and some other ed up, thanks to the ground crews, how they missed me. After that I crash. The aircraft appeared to aircraft followed.

One Fuel-Tank; No Bullets

Report of a pilot who had the job of flying an aircraft from France to Britain:-A wanted to call at a French town near the Coast to pick up

I climbed and attacked one of

these machines and, got in two took off between two lines of machine in the general direction

spraying out.

The aerodrome crews wished to rocks near the beach. burn my machine rather than take ran into seven Messerschmidts the risk of starting it again, owwhile the rest of my section were ing to the petrol spraying out of

I stuck a bayonet several times into the starboard tank to empty Then I found myself being it and managed to persuade two shot to pleces and my aeroplane airmen to fill my port tank. was on fire, so I baled out at I had to leave without being re-15,000 feet and was delighted armed, with only 50 rounds in cycled to the military post:

"Scramble Whole Squadron!"

Squadron Leader's report of a combat: At about 1900 hrs., we observed seven DO.215 passing the acrodrome about five miles to the south. Immediately I asked permission to take off. This was granted and I yelled out "Scram-

ble Whole Squadron," I pulled the plug and climbed after two Me,110, which were the remains of six of escort of the DO's which bombed the aero-

When I had climbed to 6,000 ft., the nerodrome, I encountered the Me.'s attacked. They passed

with what appeared to be cannon. I then flew the aircraft to (His bullets were coming straight, A colonel took me to his mess England and landed at "A", with no drop over the whole 800 yards, so they could not have been ordinary m/e bullets.)

At 600 yards I opened fire and "It Blew Up In The Air" fired off all my rounds without a break. About half way through Enemy sighted about 1700 hours my ammunition, the c/a port enon starboard bow-6 or 8 Vie sine caught fire and he slipped to formations of three alreraft each, the right. I finished the rest of Camouflaged dull browny-black my ammunition. I noticed that A young Canadian pilot had on top, light bluish below. Black the smoke from the Mc, port enbeen up in his fighter aircraft each crosses wings and fuselage. ' gine grew less and less, I then day since the offensive began. One formation dived from the returned to base. He did not

Escort—And A Dog-Fight.

Report of combat written by Station Intelligence Officer at

The composite Squadron left "K" at 0516 hrs, and landed at Vitry "X" section having landed at Le Touquet, off course, owing to bad weather an the way. After refuelling, the squadron was ordered to patrol CAMBRAI/LE CATEAU.

126 was seen and shot down, several aircraft firing short one hour, the squadron landed and In the afternoon, about 1500 hrs., eight aircraft with others

from squadrons on the same

aerodrome, were ordered to escort

Soon after taking off a Henschel

a formation of bombers. While, this escort was taking I was."X" Leader of "A" Fight, off. 15 or more ME 109's attacked, "Y" Squadron, ordered on offen- and a dog-fight ensued. Three of sive patrol. I and my section ar- our aircraft, not taking part in rived over the town at 1625 hours the escort, took off and joined in

> In this fight, F/Lt. D. was shot about the same time, by para-The three aircraft which took

them, but met about twelve

A Mixed Fight

two Me.110's were seen to be shot drome where I got a seat in a I then saw another HE.111 down. As all ammunition was which I attacked and broke off expended, the three aircraft

one aircraft, P/O. R. took off and These two aircraft were at- pursued them. One e/a was at-* lacked from astern and was shot I then saw another HE.111 down S.E. of DOUAL by P/O. R. which I attacked and continued and another Hurricane which We landed at another aerodrome until all ammunition expended took part in the chase,

other cup of ten when we saw wards it, over came Jerry again - breaking away and saw it being "M". He look off at 1815 and attacked by at least two Hur- handed "K" 1847 hrs. I flung myself on the ground ricines, one of which went down F/O, C. saw one Me, 100 which he had attacked dive into the I watched it but did not see the ground. He saw a formation of

At top speed he took about I then collected my section by ten minutes to overhaul the e/n. R/T and returned on a westerly and the JU, 88 which he attacked course to Merville and landed fell in flames to the ground. He fired on another JU. 88 but did Considerable A.A. fire experi- not observe effect. F/O. C. returned to "K" and landed 1900 hrs.

L.D.V. BOYS TRAP NAZI AIRMEN

THREE BOYS, AGED seventeen, sixteen and fifteen, some of Britain's youngest Local Defence Volunteers, trapped three German airmen by their courage and calmness during a raid on the South-

Colin Cuthbert and Roy Anderson, who is only fifteen and a half, were on duty together at a lonely gap in the cliffs at 2.20 a.m. They had their service

terrific force on to submerged Colin, who knew that his younger colleague was not too ex- plane crashed,

1710 hrs.

enced on return journey.

perienced with his gun, told him to run for help. climbing out on to the wings. Uncertain whether the men

He was told that the fourth member of the crew had jumped by parachute just before the

Colln, although he did not know whether there were bombs aboard, volunteered to wade out Colin saw three German airmen to the plane to look for the other German....

> He found the German dead. The third boy, aged sixteen,

were German or British, Colin helped to pull the dead airman Then he and a corporal, rifles i ashore,

craters and knocked down five of the aircraft. MODERRAPHY The enemy alreraft dived into East Coast. up to 94.6% of all mouth and throat germs in The next time we came down, cloud, I followed and gave the we took off to the local cafe, hun- enemy some more bursts in the gry, unshaven and dirty, looking cloud. just like refugees. One of our I came out and circled for 10 pilots had his pyjamas over his minutes and saw another 216 be-Thus Listerine Antiseptic destroys arms. We ordered the biggest tween cloud and attacked again. omelettes they could make. Then My engine began to overheat rifles. most of the germs that may cause back to the aerodrome and badly and some Me. 109's attacked sickness. It freshens the mouth too again on patrol, about 4 p.m. Suddenly a, big black bomber, at the ready waded into the me from behind. I dived into l cloud and eventually landed at an engines cut off, shot over their water as the three airmen who -helps prevent gum infection-keeps acrodrome. I found that the ma- heads, skimmed a nearby hotel had inflated a rubber boat, drifted your breath sweet and pure. Listerine 'chine had punctures in the star- and a big flag-pole on the cliff ashere, their hands raised in surboard tank and the petrol was edge, and then crashed flat with render, Coming Down Under Antiseptic is health insurance. Buy



SHOWING TO-DAY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



A Warner Bros.

Picture

"King of the Lumberjacks" John Payne * Gloria Dickson

YS TO-DAY • TO-MORROW• Here's Something New In Prize Ring Comedies!

He's get the voice of a nightingale and the Wallop of a mule with a laugh every minute.



Return Engagement — Tuesday — One Day Only . The Most Thrilling Of All Old Favourites!



TINEES@ 200.-300 @ EVENINGS: 201.-300.-5009700.



10:00-11:00 a.m .-- Rolay of Morning Service from St. Jdeeph's

12.15 p.m.—Deethoven—Sonata in A Minor, Op. 110. Wifhelm

Kempff (Piano). 2.35 p.m. - Mendelssohn - "A Midsummer Night's Dream" -Overture. State Opera Or-

2.48 p.m.—The B.B.C, Wireless

Crown of Life (Turner-Farrar); Mystic Woods (Turner-Farrnr); It Was A Lover and His Lass (Shakespeare & Moriey).

p.m.-Local Time Signal and Weather Report. .03 p.m.—Elgar—Enigma Varia-tions, Op. 36. The B.B.C. Sym-

phony Orchestra conducted by Sir Adrian Boult, .30 p.m.-Router & Rugby Press; Weather Forecast and An-

nouncements: .45 p.m.—Welsh Bongs. The Gipsy (Crwys); Praise of Wales (Geirionydd & Wwlyd)

... William Edwards (Tenor) with Harp accomp. Folk Songs: Titrwm, Tatrwm; Sleep thou, my pretty child; Where are you going to?; The Bittern from the Banna... Mable Parry (Soprano) with

Adieu to Dear Cambria; Mentra Gwen...Evan Williams (Tenor) with Orchestrn. 2.03 p.m .- Military Band Music.

Hyde Park Sulfe (Jalowicz) . . Regimental Band of H.M. Grenadier Guards, The Aldershot Tattoo, 1938;.

Mussed Bands of the Aldershot and Eastern Commands. 2.30 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN, 7.00 p.m.--A Light Orchestral Concert with Richard Tauber

(Tenor). Polka ("Schwanda"-Winberiter); Furiant ("Schwanda"--Winberger) ... State Opera Orchestra.

Once There Lived a Lady Fair (from "Blossom Time") ... Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra.

chestra Mascotte.

(Tenor) with Orchestra, Golden Dreams (Krome); Blue Pavillen (Armandola) ... Columbia Master Orchestra.

Weather Report and Announce-

ments.

90, No. 2; Andan 2 In A... | them: Cigarettes and chocolates Eileen Joyce (Plano): Aufenthalt: Der Doppelganger sky.

phony Orchestra cond. by tion. Leopold Stokowski,

beth Schumann (Soprano).

G. Major, Op. 78)...Arthur gone. Rubinstein (Piano). Wightport

9.00 p.m.-London Relay - The

Vronsky and Babin.

10.05 p.m.—Short programme of Handel's music. Overture in D Minor (arr. El-

gar) ... London Symphony Orchestra cond. by Albert Concerto Nos. 7 and 13 for Organ and Orchestra...London Symphony Orchestra conducted by Albert Coates and

Herbert Dawson (Organ). 0.15 p.m. - Studio - Sunday Evening Eplingue. Conducted by a Priest of the Roman Catholic Church. 10.35 plm.—CLOSE DOWN.

EVERY DAY

Special Shave Cream—It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!

Dailyshaving leaves many inter a factor raw and sensitive. Yet, because of his business and social status, one out of every 7 men must shave every day.

To meet this conditions Williams has now developed GLIDER—a spe-cial cream for daily shipward With see Brush No lather. Notationy brightney.

A superabundance of moleture is contained in this rich cream. It won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers; it quickly softens each whileter. A protective layer is formed over which your rawer glides. Off comes each linit at the bise without straping. Like a cold cream; Glider helps knep your skin smooth all day. Glider is the rottile of merly 100 years' experience it' mading fine

Sole Agenta:--W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Ltd "SUNDAY HERALD" CARTOON.

By STAN HILL.



A Letter from England

They flowed into the South Coast playing. When we hear those myrtle. . . . I Know of Two Bright Eyes towns, men so much like our own tunes some of us think of Den- -- "Smells are surer than sounds (Chitsam); Somewhere a in many ways, and yet unlike mark too-betrayed, and in pri-Voice is Calling (Newton- them; their khaki uniforms ting- son Tate).....Richard Tauber ed with a shade of green, their their boots high to the knce. Many were limping and tired eyed; all had a ready smile. They 7.30 p.m.—London Refay — The sut in the sunshine on the broad News.
8.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal, ous City Hall. They sauntered through the streets, gazing shop windows, catching an eye 8.03 p.m.—Compositions of Sohu- sometimes in the admiring female blows. crowd. Theatres, cinemas and Imprompiu in E Flat Major, Op. dance halls were freely opened to

... Alexander Kipnis (Bass) Adam, the gardener, went to Wightport to see a brother just Symphony No. 8 in B. Minor back from that same Dunkirk Re-"Unfinished" Sym- gutta, but the French soldiers phony)...Philadelphia Sym- seemed to get most of his atten-

seemed to rain on them from Un

"I knew the Frenchies in the Hark! Hark! The Lark... Ellsa- hast war," said 'Adam, "so 'born Jewer' I says to the chaps—and 1.45 p.m.-Studio-The cieventh they says 'born jewer' to me. of a weekly series of Book Re- They likes meeting a chap that

can talk to them." 8.55 p.m.—Interlude. Minuet and Then, in an hour as it seemed, Trio (from Fantasia Sonata in the soldiers of France were Wightport is well defended

Balloons hover over it. On each side of the river bridges 30 p.m.—Studio—Talk on "So- that lead to the town are over-mailland" by Col. H. B. Holt, lapping barriers of concrete bricks, with troops on guard be-9.45 p.m.—Rachmaninoff - Suite hind them. Trenches are dug by No. 2 for Two Pianos, Op. 17. | the roads. Cars and motor buses

Kathleen Conyngham Greene, O.B.E.

are stopped for inspection. A large, hot soldier got into the

"I expect his gun's loaded dear," murmured a timerous voice behind me. "Never mind, Auntie. He won't

et it off at us." All passengers had to show their identity cards, and Auntie, just at the last moment, she ex-plained, had left hers at home on the dresser.

"You must let me go on! I'm registered at the Wightport stores for my bacon and I'll have nothink to cat if I don't go in and get

Her ration cards let her through; with a caution. Mr. Jones had his card, but he had not signed it. This meant a steiner caution. Herr Himmler, dropped from the skies, might kill Mr. Jones and put on his clothes, complete with the card in the pocket. But if suspicion fell upon Himmler he would not be able, at a moment's ablice, to

aign Mr. Jones's name.

At the corner of Castle Square is the Castle Cafe, where people from ordinary shave creams. No used to meet for luncheon after the dentist, or before the matines . or during a day's shopping. front of this "select rendezvous," as its proprietor calls it, is a zhreba of sandbags and a posse of efficient looking soldiers. No Quisling of Pifth Columnist would

stand much chance in Wightport! . (How many people, I wontier, will remember in days to come that it was General Franco who said he had four columns marching on the enemy's city, and a fifth column working inside it?)

The Allies. The Union
Juck and Tricolour flew together
over. Wightport City Hall. Once
a week the allied National Anthems are played to us on the wireless: 'I know one stiff-loreed,

But this war does not need flags tin helmets of a different shape, and tunes. These last weeks, when British people have been wakened at night to the crash of bombs, when we watch the faces of our friends before asking news of their men, when we know what such men have seen, these weeks have Grawn us still closer to those who have suffered the worst

> The feeling of ull, after the Belgion King's surrender, sympathy for his country. brave people-they'll get it all back again!" Enemy bombers, smash memory and friendship, John did not come back.

"God has give us other Alles," touch with the people." said the parson in a village "I say my prayers in French the air when the troops crossing from Dunkirk. This because of all the little French glorious summer weather to lift children what's been driven out

Parts of the Army of France long-retired soldier who heaves thick with buttercups. There are Ballroom Memories—Waltz Pot- invaced England recently trans himself out of his chair to stand tufts of bog cotton blowing on pourri (arr. Robrecht)...Or- sported by the Dunkirk Flotilla, at attention all through their moor and marsh, The bog

or sights to make your heart strings erack-" . . . if I could send that smell

to you in a letter, what would it bring back? Scotland . . . the New Forest . . . the hills of Wales? There is a place reached on the long drive across Ireland where the wind brings the scent of bog myrtle, and the holiday seems to begin.

It isn't our British nature to talk about "In Patrie." But deep down in all of us, so deep sometimes that we hardly know it is there till the cull comes, is the "A unflinching resolve to defend it. And not our country alone. . .

"John and I used to fish in we learn, swooped low in con- Norway in the old days," said Mrs. centrated fury, to smash the John. John's destroyer went up Menin Gate. Bombers cannot a Norwegian flord into battle, and nor the union of free nations got out our old Norwegian dicfighting together for the .things. tionaries and follow the broadcasts of the spirit against the dark pow- in Norwegian. It make me feel somehow, that I'm keeping in

church, "the colm at sea and in now," said a little girl, rather were consequential and important, "It's we have a land worth fighting and haven't got no beds or anyfor. Never has the country looked more beautiful. The fields are count for them too."



The Year's Most Discussed Motion Picture!

The Greatest Terror of Middle Ages! The Stirring Struggle of An Oppressed Race Against Tyrannyl A Man-Created Monster to Avenge the Wrong

of the Jewish People! A Tremendous Historical Spectacle With Thousands in the Cast!



HOR WEDN, & THURB. "NICK CARTER -Alaster Detective"

With Welter Pidgeon An M-G-M Picture

FOR FRI. & SAT. "HE MARRIED HIS WIFE"

Constante Worth

Joel McGrea-Nancy Kelly 20th-Century-Fox Picture

SHOWING TO-DAY





" SHOWING TO-DAY "

A Riotous Comedy-Romance That's Too Frantic For Words!



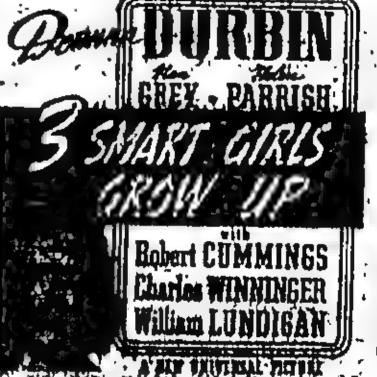
NEXT CHANGE An Exciting Mystery-Drama!

WHO WOULDN'T TALK"

LLOYD NOLAN * JEAN ROGERS * ERIC BLORE 20th Century-Fox Thriller



" TO-DAY





MORROW

ASKS

For---

Groceries, Butcheries, Fruits, Greens and Sundries

COME TO -



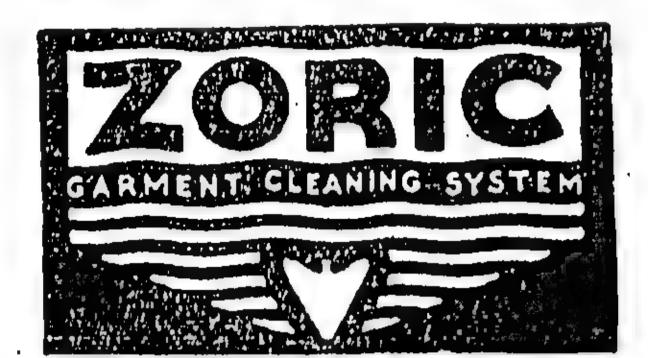
THE ASIA COMPANY Ol Kwan Bldg., Des Vocux Pd., C. Phones 20416, 22338.

SALE SHOES, DRESSES, HATS

Gloucester Bldg., Hong Kong

178, Nathan Rd., Kowloon

The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works, Tel. 57032, Hong Kong Depet, Tel. 21279. Gloucester Hidg., 2nd Firm

Tel. 28938.

Rowloon Depot, Tel. 58545.



—The Perfect Woman—

outlook some of the old-time eth- by a well-known air-line. Ready for the Dance and How to ran, and almost in the same sen-Keep the Gentlemen Interested, tence a moderate use of lipstick was recommended. While these guides to Correct Be- In point of fact the suggestions havlour made no bones about the in this particular set of rules fact that beauty in a woman were sensible enough to have em-

motives. In short, you could pre- meant to, anyway). And they pare for the dissipations of your usually have very fixed ideas first ball by lying in a darkened about wives and other women. room and sipping warm milk, but If we could look inside their

face slapping was advised or, moment she says "I will."

compilers of old-fashioned beauty opposite. hints would have been shocked. Lake the eminent judge and the

As a sign of their then modern haviour rules for Air Hostesses

quette books used to devote chap- "You must have a ladylike apters to such frivolities as Getting penrance," the first injunction

counted more than brain, they anated from a woman. For few also conveyed that the virtues men seem able to consider the were the thing and beauty nids make-up question calmiy, Indeed many of our masculine critics ap-The ageless principle of femin- pear to deceive themselves over ing adornment might be at the what they like or think they like root of their instructions, but in women. Such men don't re-this was cunningly disguised and cognise the moderate use of rouge nobody thought of analysing the when they see it. (They're not

you might not include in your ma- minds and catch a glimpse of eye-shadow, rouge or powder. perfect Wife we should see, in Excitement would add blushes all probability, a woman who al- the female sex. to your cheeks, you were told. Or, ways wears blue, who has long

men don't seem to appreciate her faces. At that time rouge in any form when they get her. At any cockwas (most appropriatively) the tail party they may be seen makmark of the Scarlet Woman, Those ing a bee-line for her absolute

WITH AN ARTISTIC SWEEP

Mary Howard's new chapeau lifts off the face and sweeps

low at the hape of the neck. In alltched felt the foundation

What About That

Second Helping?

teacupful milk, 1 oz. semelina, 2 cupful of hot water. Soak a thick

portions cheese, salt and pepper to slice of bread in this, bent up with

, Fry chopped onlon in margarine dessertspoonful of finely chopped in saucepan. Add milk, salt and parsley, salt and pepper to taste.

to side of heat and add semolina, make into patties. Cont with

making into a stiff paste. Turn out breaderumbs and fry to a golden

on plate and flatten to 1 inch in brown, Serve with tomato sauce.

of the hat is black with gold, maroon and navy stitching over its entire surface. A trio of quills in gold, red and blue punc-

ture the uplifted line of the front brim.

Savoury Cutlets

Ingredients: I large onion, 1/2

pepper. When onion is soft draw

thickness. When cold cut into

four. Place a portion of cheese

between each pair of quarters,

press together. Cover well with

breadcrumbs and fry in hot mar-

garine. Serve with either fried

bread, left-over potatoes, egg or croutons of bread.

at some recently published be- distinguished marquis they know

IRENE STILES

not the meaning of moderation eternally lovable and desirable. when they pause to consider the Any wise man or woman can tell fuibles of the feminine sex.

figure women's faces." her appearance," announced the they have shed some of their least Marquis of Lothian, "alters her lovable qualities. eyebrows, the shape of her lips. We have learned, perhaps tha colour of her face and the ar- the right kind of good manners rangement of her hair at least spring from an innate consideratwice a year."

appearance," mark you! They sire to put strangers, as well as might both just as well say that our friends, at case. "The Women" admitted by its Analyse much of what men (the author to be a play about a small ones who know their own mind) chinations any dabblings with their preconceived idea of the section of American society, is like or dislike in women and you representative of the, whole of will find that most of it may be

It's all very difficult. But it is Under this heading-consideration if you were the type who went hair and no politics and who is plain that only the most under- for others, an ability to talk as pale with anticipation, a little willing to renounce lipsticks the standing of men can be trusted well as listen sympathetically, to dictate the rules of our behav- tolerance and a friendly detergreatly daring, a touch of bestroot. Yet the sad truth is that these jour or decide the fate of our mination not to monopolise the

> characteristic of masculine judg- least a little respect for the conments on women. One Victorian ventions. author, for instance, is quoted as | Few men like their womenfolk saying that men liked women to to appear conspicuous. To be be timid: whereas another com- locked at and admired is one plained that women were not things; to be stared at is quite a

school of impertinence, and de- feminine charms.

to ridicule. Listen to her words found lovable. warning to a young bride: "Setting aside the danger to her reputation, surely a woman who despised her own sex, and would converse with none but men, would be not less ridiculous than a man who should pass his whole time among women. Like the munkey in the fable, she would stand a chance of being rejected and disowned by both species

. . You may find advantages in the conversation of many ladies, if not equal to those which men are qualified to give, yet equal at least to what you, as a female, are capable of receiv-

There was, of course, some truth in both dicta. The girl whose life lacks masculine influence is lost indeed when she eventually takes her place in a world of men and women!

A Father's Interest

A father who displays a practical interest in his daughter's education always has been and still is an incolculable asset. And girl who grows up with brothers as well as sisters, starts out with advantages a brotherless girl has

Not all mascaline criticism is bigoted or ill-founded, and often it is invaluable. Some of the world's most eminent women, not excluding Queen Victoria, owed and owe a great deal to the influence and encouragement of their menfolk: fathers, uncles, brothers and later their husbands. In her entertaining and enlightening book, "The English Miss To-day and Yesterday", Miss Alicia Percival stresses the importance of this often overlooked point, the value of the right kind of masculine influence on a girl's education. And she reminds us, since family life of the Vic.orian era was more leisurely than it can be to-day, daughters of intelligent fathers had advantages which later generations have

Women lacked freedom however, and had to contend with many disadvantages. When colleges were first being thrown open to girls it was not considered ladylike to Ingredients: 2 large apples, 1/2 lb. attend lectures with men stu-

sausage meat, breadcrumbs, 1 egg, dents. To-day our conception of the Mix the sausage meat with some | word laily-like has changed. We readerumbs and make "into flat don't mind saying, "Young Socakes. Dip them in beaten egg and and-so has atrocious manners," or breaderumbs and fry a golden Old Mrs. X is too wrapped up brown. Keep hot. Peel and core in misery to pass the sait." But the apples whole, cut into thick somehow we stop short at any so rings, dip in milk and fry in bacon snobbish sounding a pronouncement as "She's not a lady!" Indeed, "What a nice woman!" of bread. Put an apple ring on is one of our greatest, complieach, then a sausage cake on top, ments. The term is more friend-

plies the very qualities which

Serve very hot. This is delicious, by and less estentatious and im-



Norwegian Patties

Dissolve a meat cube in a tea-

Add a well-beaten egg and

Apple Savoury

int, turning each ring once.

sustaining and nutritious.

Have ready some fried croutons

a fork and add 1/2 lb. sausages,

39, Queen's Road, C., (Ground Fl.). Tel. 21184 We cordially welcome you all to have your passport photographs

> taken at our studio. Special reduced price

for passport photos:---\$1.00

\$2.00

Please do come and get a better photo from us! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

our grandmothers used to associnte with "ladies."

. Nevertheless, though education and environment play their parts in shaping each generation's idea of what is the perfect woman, certain feminine qualities remain us what those qualities are, Elinor "Lipstick," said Mr. Justice Glyn, who has made a life-long Bennet recently, "is used to dis- study of such things, believes that women have improved enormous-And "Every Woman who values by during the past 30 years; that

tion for other people, from kind-"Every woman who values her ness of heart and the simple de-

summed up in good manners. This tendency to fly to extremes manners may even be said to emalways seems to have been a brace a talent for laughter and at

different matter. This fact may At one period we have Dean also account for the average Swift advising that a woman's mun's dislike for vermilion mail friends' should consist of men varnish and loud voice. Pretty rather than women. "A knot hands and a voice "ever soft, of ladies got together by them- gentle and low," will always rank sclues," he assures us, "is a very high amongst the less obvious

But mercifully for us men's But a feminine mentor of a notions of perfections may be later period holds his advice up even our imperfections may be



Eleanor Powell wears a onepiece dress in red and white with full striped skirt, plain bodice trimmed in squares of red leather, which match the wide leather beit

How to improve your savouries

A few drops of Lea & Perrins added to savoury dishes makes a wonderful difference to the flavour. Use it in your cooking and banish dull, insipid meals for ever. The Original and Genuine

Worcestershire

Sauce

Agenta: John D. Hutchison & Co.

PROTECT YOUR MOST PRECIOUS POSSESSIONI

Your eyes are your greatest treasure. They show your Interest, approval, sympathy, character. Don't let their expression be marred by eyestrain caused by dirt, widd, glare and fatigue,

When your eyes feel tired, dry and irri-tated—if they smart and burn—just try a few drops of soothing, cooling Murine. Gently, thoroughly, Murine washes out grit and dirt-southes the delicate eye membranes. Redness and Isritation disappear, Immediately your eyes feel refreshed. They are clean, clear and alive again. Morine is easy to use - so safe, because Is alkaline - gentle and

soothing. Use Murine

dally to protect your

eyes - your most pre-

clous possession! Get





"Now we know we're going to like it here"



The world looks bright to these little fellows. They get Castoria for a laxative. And they love

it! It is the only inxative they take willingly. Castoria tastes good, but more important it is sale for delicately balanced young systems. It never causes griping pains and contains no

thorough. Get a bottle of Castoria today. You'll learn to depend on it as do 5,000,000 other mothers.

strong, irritating drugs such as many adult laxa-

tives contain. Its action is gentle but very

Economical, 12 doses or more in each bottle. Use as needed. it keeps.

CASTORIA THE LAXATIVE FOR CHILDREN

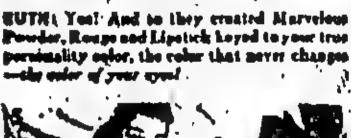
Give Castoria at the first sign of a coated tongue, an upset stomach, constipation or when a cold is developing.

IF YOUR EYES ARE BROWN, LIKE TRANCES LANGFORD'S Radio Star, now appearing on the "Texaco Star Theatre"



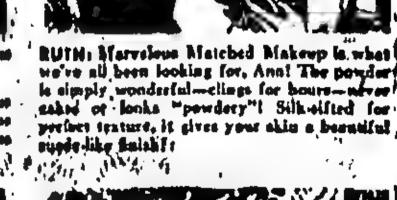
ARMs Choose face pender by the color of your specific never brand of each a thing! BUTH: It's a wooderful new way, Ann, and it applies to rouge and lightich, too! Do try it? Really, with Marvelogs Matched Makeup you







hard, "opiotchy," artificial look ... just a "ueft, natural glow? And Murrelous Lipstich, is"



periors texture, it gives your skin a beautiful,

AMM: With your brown eyes, it's perfect, Ruth! But what about me, with gray syes?

RUIH: Whether your eyes are gray, blue, basel or brown, the Marvelous people have

the eight abades for you. Ann! They tested

girls and women of every age and coloringes,



insteady for ean get the Powder, Rouge and Lightick separately (Massaca, Eye Shaday, 100) pedia by the gulor of your eyest At deily and do-

MARVELOUS Matched MAKEUP

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE Sole Agents:- ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED, (Inc. in Switzerland)

Make yours

a brilliant smile

Squibb Dental Cream cleans

teeth safely, makes smiles more

radiant. You'll enjoy the cool,

instantly refreshing feeling it

brings to your mouth. Squibb

Dental Cream contains no

astringents,' no harmful soaps

or abrasives. Economical, too.

Ask for Squibb Dental Cream

SQUIBB

Dental

Cream

pentifrice

BASQUIDE & BOM

Administrative Change & de-manual Production story Alea States Montal, M.A.

today.

HONG KONG

DENTAL CREAM

SELECTED

MONG Ka-tsun, first Chinese Chairman of Hong Kong Football Association, has been prominently connected with the executive side of the Association since 1929-30, when he was elected a member of the Council—nomination of Council members was not introduced until the 1933 season-but his interest in football went back to the 1923-24 season, when he was the South China A.A. representative on the Hong Kong Football League —the League in those days was entirely separate from the Association, which was the parent body. and which looked after the Junior and Senior Shield competitions and Interport games --- and

ever since then he has, on and off, looked after good lesson when watching the Chinese in local football. For the been Chairman of the 16.71. League Committee: and was descrivingly elected those by the Chinese crowds at total Chairman of the Association.

HIS term of office with South China Athletic Association dates buch to the 1922-23 septem. when he was a Committee memher, In 1925

S.C.A.A. Team he was Manager

tary, a post the tars held on and off ever since. He was then entrusted with the progress of all other branche or sport, but his inclination has always been wards football and a great deal of credit for the meteoric reco South Clinia in football into undoubtedly is to him The has not only confesented SCAA

aged their train on 1975-36 he was Chinese Aniablus Athletic Pederation team which won the East Electers Olympic Games football title at Manda other was the first For Eastern Olymthe Games to be started and in 1929. he managed the All-Chino for their team. which competed at the World Olympic Cames in Berlin, fourme Ama, Europe and the British Isles before returning to Hong Kong. Wong, who returned to the Colony via America, made prelimitatey arrangements while m' Euro hand for the visit of the Editorion Cortathions' team to Hour Kons. the latter's Far Eastern tour in 1938 matches being played at Caroline Hill and being won by the visitors against South China (1-0). Combined Services

THE best game of football Wone has Athletic) and Eastern China (Shane-

game whereas the Northerness, under the leadership of Lee Waistone, favoured the Scottish game of inter-passing. and the talent displayed in that gamewas the best Word has seen. He is convinced that the All-China World Olympic team would have done infinitely better in Europe had their players been two years younget. As it was they had the

beam play in Vienna. They lost 11-0. South Ching's interests but work had to keep andling despute the fact he always wanted his team to win. In that came the Chinese side past two seasons he has never gave up trying against a team who had humbled Arsenal by 4 goals

> recent annual of the F.A. he in the Diversion Boy's School team, in the Diversion by the Chinese crowds at local them by the Chinese crowds at local them. Burnes. If was not so bong ago that cheets and claps Suggestion

for only their own

team To-day the To Referees Patter are better understood by the cross, and the opposite player is not received name for elever faction of individual brilliance. Wont feels, howevel, that even better behavious by the cined would be noticed in a very door time if referres the majority of them are mable to speak Chineses. and a little more personal tart. One of two of their gestures to players are andy mainterpreted by those concerned or a section of the crowd, with the moult that the sporting spirit of the mine is ancidy teopmilised. came is much faster to-day charges undividuals of the most are belter than those of the present, there and children, there still e, no comparison in the leanswork, today's sides being well in advance of those playing when Wong lattied hands with the Association.

the running of a Hockey A SKED for an All'Hong Kong team. selected from players he had see: ouce 1922-23. Wome stadiumly refused, though he did nay that the following torward him was the best that had reable proposition. presented Hong Kong Charlesworth cE Surreyet, Enter Finest H.K. on the autotwo senfor teams, Hong Kong

Ladies and St. Andrew's, are Surreys), Lee Walalmost intact, while, although a long (South China) and Markleworth (E. Surreys) in the full list of names could not be 1925 match against Shanghat which secured, there is every likell-Home Kong won by 3 goals to 1 on the bood that Recreio enn also field a very representative team. Club ground Among the prominent local players who Wong has seen in Of those teams which took Rodger, Pau Ka-ping, Rowlands and part in the Brawn Cup competi-Swann; full-backs--Wynne, Lee Tin- tion last season only the followsang, the late Cheung, Wing-hong, Mac- ing are likely to be able to eneregor, Bishop, Allen and Mullane: ter any competition organised half-backs -Sims, Leung Yuk-tong, Lam. this year:-Argonauts, D. G. S. (3-1), Civiliani, (3-1) and All-Hone Yuk-wing, McKelvic, Stewart, Bris. and possibly Recrelo. towe, Hedley and Tsut Ah-fal; outside-1 It will be appreciated therefrom H.M.S. Hawkins to H.M.S. Tamar fore that Hockey Leagues on to enable him to play Interport for the lines of those conducted for Hong Kong, B. Gosam and Charles- some years past are not likely

worth: in de-rights - Eaton, Tam Kong- to meet with very much success, pak and Fung Eng-cheong; centre- but it would be a great pity if lorwards Suen Kanismen, A. .V. Go- the progress made in local ladies' sano, Humberstone, Goldman and hockey as the result of the keen-Howe: inside-tells-Lee Wat-long, Butwom 4: 1 after two ler and Ituliey; outside-lefts-Ip Pak- ness instilled by competition draws. Hong Kong wab, Caldecott and Mackleworth. It were to be wasted and no nucleus a pity he would not be drawn as I left on which to build new Leawould liked to have seen how his side gues when better times return. compared with mine, which is as fol-Triangular Series lows. Clarke; Wyone and Lee Tinsang: Lam Yuk-ying, Slms and Leung Yuk-tung; Barkham, Eaton, A. V. Go-For that reason therefore, it is

WONG, however, gave me his ideal experience, but tacked speed and Pau Ka-ping; the late Cheung Wing- Club, Army and Navy, be instistamma against much younger teams, hong and Lee Thesang; Tsul Ah-fat, tuted. This, in addition to being While on the subject of the World Such Szeking of Shanghal and Lam very good fun, would have the

same, Lee Whistong and Ip Pak-wah.



WEDNESDAY

The First Division lawn

sowie match between Crai-

gengower Cricket Club and

Club will be concluded at the

Valley on Wednesday next,

commencing at 5.15 p.m. With

four heads to go on two rinks,

(By "Adrem")

September thoughts turn

to the Winter sports pro-

gramme and investiga-

despite the recent mass

League-necessarily on a

'As far as can be ascertained,

suggested that a contest, run on

the lines of the triangular tourna-

ment at present existing between

effect of keeping ladies' hockey

on un organised basis, would be

one reason why Hong Kong La-

dies' Hockey Association should

remain in being to keep an eye

on local interests, and would thus

be the means of keeping ladies'

It is obviously impossible to run

even a triangular tournament, how-

ever, without the material and so

some sort of an assessment of the

talent remaining in the Colony is ne-

Hong Kong Ladies, as mentioned

less affected by evacuation than any

ily the most outstanding for many

Yuk-ying; Tso Kwal-shing, Fung King-

All-China leung of Singapore,

hai goalkeeper, John Tan, the Malayan

back, Leung Wing-chiu, half-back, Tam

Kong-pak, general utility man, and Darkie Chen and Suen Kam-suen, for-

wards. He did not say so, but

sensed that he thought this team, in

their prime, would have given Arzenal

a shock or two. In telling me of Lain

Man-leung, whom I do not recall at

all, Wong described him as the Lee

Wal-tong of Malaya, having a powerful

and accurate shot in either foot from

40 yards out. He came to Hung Kong.

but his goal average slumped badly

in the face of fine goal-keeping by Pau

Ka-ping, who had had plenty of prac-

tice against Lee Wai-tong. The sequel.

however, is the interesting part. Lam

went back to Malaya and sang Pau's

praises so loud that Shanghai got to

hear of Pau, and at the next Chinese

National Cames in Shanghai Hong

Kong, the equal of Shanghat in attack

but weaker in defence, secured an

unexpected victory, solely due to the

fact that the Northerners, knowing

Pau's capabilities, did not attempt a

shot at gosl unless they were certain

of scoring. The result was Pau had

Following are well-known sportamen

who have had their careers outlined in

this column:-J. S. Riddell, A. J. Os-

mund, L. Dunbar, T. A. Pearce, R. B.

Moller, Sr., D. J. R. Anderson, E. C.

Fincher, A. F. Walkden, D. Black, W.

Lee Wal-long, P. H. Wong, C. Au, H.

an easy afternoon!-H.J.E.R.

Kew and W. Lawrence,

cheong, Lam Man-

. Pak-wah. . Reserves-

Chau In-In. the Shang-

hockey centralised.

CCSSOLY.

evacuation of

With the approach of

one that.

the home team is leading by

Kowloon Bowling Green

CHAMPIONS LOSE BY 3 C.C.C. v K.B.G.C. Sensational Upset Recorded On Own Green

These two defeats were the only

two suffered by Recreio that sea-

son, and they won their second

premier League Championship

with 24 points, K.C.C. being run-

ners-up with 20. Last season they

won all their 18 games and this

year they had won their first 11

games, before Police upset—their

Here is their record since May

-1938, and prior to their defeat

P. W. For Agst.

16 16 1068 760

11 11 752 545

39 39 2557 1880

This gave an average win of

When play was abandoned on

Saturday last Recrelo, with 35

ends to play, were leading Police

was resumed and when H.

Alves had finished 9 down to E

J. Shepherd by 3 Carlos Silva,

facing defeat for his Club, requir-

-secured one, however, to lose

22-19 to the unbeaten Silva but

Carios Silva Outplayed

12 739 576

last Thursday by Police:

apple cart.

65 shots to 48!

two rinks.

Civil Sérvice Cricket Club,

Club Bowls

Results

Following are the latest Club bowls

Kowloon Cricket Club

SINGLES HANDICAP

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP

Third Rounds-J. Hempsey received

Club De Recrelo

SINGLES HANDICAP

- PAIRS HANDICAP

Third Rounds-E, de Soura beat B.

Second Rounds-J. A. Remedius and

J. D. Remedies best M. F. Alarcon

PAIRS COMPETITION

CLUB BINGLES

beat C. E. Cahagan, 23-14; R. R. Curd.

a walk-over from W. Nash.

been postponed.

competition results:

Carlos Silva Held Up By W. Dall

THEIR FIRST DEFEAT IN 40 GAMES! That was Club de Recreio "A's" experience when

they resumed their abandoned First; Division League bowls match against Police last Thursday at Recreio.

On Saturday last the champions had established an advantage of nine shots and all bowlers took it as a matter of course that they were going to record their 12th successive win of the season. E. G. Post, however, beat H.A. Alves by 9 shots, J. Shepherd lost by 3 shots to F. X. M. Silva, W. S. Dall, who replaced

J. C. S. Fender, who was prevented A. Alves tieing at 17-all with E. Carlos Silva from securing | Kern and F. X. M. Silva beating J. Hyde 29-14. the necessary three at the last end for a home win 65 Shots To 48 Average and Police had beaten Recreio for the first time in First Division, by shots!

Here are the details of those last two defeats. On April 30, 1938 Craigengowes visited Recreio and beat them by 8 shots-56 to 48. The scores

C.C.C. W. K. Way tion has revealed that, C. A. Lopes L. C. R. Souza A. A. Remedios C. S. Rosselet B. W. Bradbury L. F. Xavier . A. S. Gomes J. F. V. Ribeiro A. A. Razack remain in the Colony F. V. V. Ribeiro enough ladies to make R. F. Luz U. M. Omar J. S. Landolt J. E. Noronha C. E. Marques B. W. Whiteman A. E. Coates C. G. Silva skeleton basis—a practic- F. X. M. Silva R. Basa (skip)

> On the following Saturday, May 7. K.C.C. beat the champions at Cox's Path by 19 shots-67-48. The scores were: Recreio J. Luz C. A. Lopes

L. Silva H. A. Alves J. F. V. Ribeiro C. E. Marques J. W. M. Brown R. F. Luz F. X. Silva A. E. Silkstone L. F. Xavier

E, C. Fincher

- Shepherd, down 10-6 at the 9th, In the return games losing by 20-13 to R. Basa and by 14-9 at the 11th was 15-all at of the most thrilling contests of the F. X. M. Silva beating B. W. the 15th, but 2 2 3 2 0 1 gave Bradbury by 25-13. K.C.C. lost him the only Police win, by 25-16. at Recreio by 13 shots, R. F. Luz It was enough to carry the other

J. E. Noronha

C. G. Silva

Lengue, would at this stage almost certainly occupy a similar position. in addition to the Misses S. Daskett, M. and J. Booker, N. Quinn, M. Smalley, M. Simpson, O. Green, D. Baker, E. M. Gray, Q. Marr, R. Smalley and Mesdames Stratton-Carter and W. Dalziel, they have Miss K. Collie, a forward, and Miss 5. Apeve, a full-back, who played last year but not in the League.

Fine Nucleus

Included in the above are goal-keepers, full-backs, half-backs and forwards and to spare, and such names as Miss Gray, Miss Marr, the Smalley and Booker sisters and Mrs. Dalziel need no introduction to sentor ladies' hoc-

earlier, have, strangely enough, been key circles. As far as can be ascertained Si of the other teams, and it is certain Andrew's are also practically intact. that this club, acknowledged to be eas. Those who are known to be in the Colony still include the Misses J. Itali. years after the institution of the G. White, M. da Roza, J. Wong, F. Wong, M. Churn and Mrs. Bliss but, it is learned the last-named is unlikely to take any active part in sport for

> With Recreto still in the arena, and able to enter teams to supplement F. Goodwin (ser.); J. Fraser (ser.) Chun-nam are the other likely competithem if necessary, it will be appre- beat E. C. Fincher (ser.); J. Hemp- tors, and I can visualise this event ciated that a tournament on the lines sey (+4) received a walk-over from being the "race of the season". 'Chan By way of Illustration of players (+2) beat A. II, Mortin (+8); W. last year in the Colony Championship. mentioned would be possible. who would be unattached we take the Parsons (13) bent G. W. Bowden following members of last year's cham- (-1.4): A. J. Kew (-1.4) received plon team, "Y" Ladies, who are still walk-over, from II. Jessop (-16); R. benten over the longer distances at with us:-Miss M. McCaw, Mrs. Mack- T. Broadbridge (.1.8) beat A. Madar lin, Mrs. Burnett, the "Y" captain, (4.4); H. Overy (ser.) beat C. T. Miss S. Bruce and Miss I. Buchanan, Champelovier (4.3): G. Lee while off-hand the names of Mrs. 1. beat B. G. Baker (48); G. Moss be emphasised and, as far as I myself Woolley-Joyce and Mrs. M. White, of (ser.) best L. A. Jordan (44) and A. C.B.A., and Miss J. Kew and N. Wit- W. Ramsey: (12) beat C. E. Elphick chell, formerly of C.D.S., come to (-1.4).

Welcome Support

These players would probably throw in their lot either with St. Andrew's or Hong Kong, to form the material. for two first class sides, Recreto would then be somewhat be- Basto. low the standard of the other teams. but it is possible that they could merge with Argonauts, last year's Brawn Cup M. F. Pintin best H. M. Xavier and winners and a really promising side. F. H. Carvatho: J. C. Remedios and to form a useful combination.

to and L. P. Kavier and O. P. Remedion Another alternative might be wash out club hockey altogether and and E. de Sousa beat A. F. Noronha form teams from residential areas. and A. M. Rodrigues. Thus the residents of Kowloon Tong Hong Kong Cricket Club Hung. per would field a team and Peak might some day be opposed to the

Lower Levels. Which all goes to show that there is and G. G. Altkenhead beat W. A. the material, and that being the case Cruickshank and E. M. Raymond. A. Reed, B. T. Gosano, Lau Chi-chan, the practicability of forming a League. And so, in concluding, the hope is ex- best R. ity Wild and J. P. Murphy; L. M. da Roza best J. R. Coles; A. K. A. Rumjahn, II, D. Rumjahn, Tsui pressed that at the forthcoming annual A. T. Lay-and J. Owen Hughes bent Ismail bent C. Lodge; W. Broadbridge Yan-put, W. G. Pryde, P. Y. T. Wei, meeting such lady hockey players who F. D. Angus and T. C. Fairburn, 17-15, best G. Tanner; M. A. Baptista boat E. W. Railton, E. Zimmern, Len Col- still remain in the Colony will raise ling, C. Q. Silve, D. Leonard, H. Dun- their volces in unison in support of can, U. M. Omer, M. ol Arculli, A. J. League hockey of some description for | best E. M. Raymond; W. J. Hansen A. Rung; A. R. H. Esmall best W. J. the season fast approaching.



last Thursday,' In the resumed match against the champions Post beat H. A. Alves by 9 shots, and Police won sensational-

Competition between practically every first-

There will, of course, and this mistly mean how advantage, there should not be much ed three shots at the last end to difference at the finish. win. W. S. Dall, substituting for J. C. S. Fender-J. C. Aitken afficial selections are not

Dall took over on Thursday facing a deficit of 15-5 at the 8th up to 18-19 at the 18th and Silva be, it is obviously physically impossi- relay, Women's 200 Yards invitation Saturdays and Sundays and some had many anxious moments be- ble for them to do so and for that rea- free-style relay, 200 Yards free-style eight teams will take part More he eventually won-he scor-15 ed at five ends to Dall's eight. J. 48 scored five at the 11th to tie at of the next in line for a place. Recreio 11-all, but he was down 18-11 at | One fact emerges clearly, however, will be donated to the "South China used to do a lot of racing in the North bent Craigengower by 4 shots at the 15th and, despite singles at The 440 Yards free-style, provided that Morning Post" fund. the Valley, H. A. Alves losing by the next four ends, lost 19-16 to clubs do enter their strongest swim- Entries for the Women's Open 100 fears he is just a little too old for 17-16 to U. M. Omnr. R. F. Luz F. X. Silva, Post, leading Alves mers for this event, should provide one

QUARTER-FINAL GAME POSTPONED

Owing to the fact that A. E. Coates is still under medical at- has been a consistent performer at tention following a motor-car ac- local galas for some years-but one eldent last Wednesday, the Quar- who in a comparatively brief visit to ter-Final Open Rinks Lawn Bowls game between rinks skip-Chung Shing, \ ped by, C. S. Rosselet and A Brookshanie ... which was to have been played this afternoon

more so, the young Chinese swimmer won several Malayan titles whilst he was away, and his performances, recently have been spectacularly brilliant. We have seen the "butterfly" breast-stroke used in Hong Kong before -there are some who pose as experisbut It is apparent that Ng Nin is in 'n class by himself as evidence the remarkable time of 32 seconds returned by him at a gala last Thursday, But, as I have remarked earlier, Ng Nin cannot swim in everything. The

Second Round:-L. Jack (scr.) beat available and G. T. May and Chan R. B. Wellwood (4.4); R. Meadows Chun-nam was runner-up to Lawrence swimmers in the Colony, has yet to be The keenness of a struggle between

these four swimmers does not have to would be well worth paying to see that one event alone.

As far as other events are concerned much is dependent on how the clubs distribute their strength, but I am looking forward engerly to seeing how young B. S. Wilson, who has attained the front rank only this season, wi fare against either Lawrence or A. Rumjahn in the back-stroke event, ile,

Craigengower C.C.

CLUB BINGLES First flounds-D. A. Rozario beat C.

First Rounds-W. J. Curd beat W

Len Collins is being kept fairly active in Manila, Recently he beat Kid Vicente by a knock-out in the second round and on Wednesday he fought B, de Guzman, for the lightweight championship of the Orient. News of the result has not yet been received locally, although the odds on Guzman winning were quoted by the "Manila Bulletin" as 10 to 7. Chinese Y.M.C.A. baseball team left the Colony yesterday for Macar, where they are expecting to play two friends ly matches. They will return, tomorrow. The manager, secretary. coach and 15 players made, up the

J. Hayward, left, and E. G. Post seen on the Recreio green ly by 3 shots. (Tong).

By "ADREM"

class swimmer in the Colony should attract record-breaking crowd to European Y.M.C.A. next Saturday for the quadrangular gala between European "Y", Victoria Recreation Club, Lai Tsun Swimming Union and Chung Shing Swimming Union.

be some events where the difference between success and fathere, obvious superiority of one by 9 shots. On Thursday play swimmer will detract a certain amount of inter- lng to the 150 Yards medley relay, it G. Post and F. X. Silva had beaten est, but for the most part they will be fully extended to retain At the moment of writing

came in at Mo. 3 in place of Dall available, but having regard being the bost outside the Colony recent performances—and the competing clubs have been Championships this season, the facil save his team and cause the big- in constant action over the past to the War Fund should attract a huge gest upset in local bowls for many month—it is not a very difficult matter to guess who the representatives from each club will

be for the various events. There are several versatile awimmers who would naturally be the first chulce for their clubs in practically every event but, however fit they may diving exhibition, 150 Yards medley will be played at Sookunpoo on non name discrimination will have to be made by the clubs in choosing the events in which these stars will turn! out, having regard to the capabilities

Depends On Lawrence

Much will depend on Lawrence being available. Lawrence has dominated tocal awtinining circles for years now and his capability of winning almost any event for which he has entered has been acknowledged. Now, however, a new star has come

over the horizon-not new really as he Malaya has improved beyond all recognition. That star is Ng Nin of

Versatile as Lawrence, probably

220 Yards free-style comes before the 440 and I don't think that even the brilliant Chinese could hope to swim successfully in both. . We will, however, assume that he does swim in the 440. Lawrence is

Davies beat P. H. Cassidy.

Third Rounds-J. A. Mount beat J Redman.

JUNIOR BINGLES

COMPETITION First Rounds-D. A. Rozarlo beat A.

Second Reunds-J. A. D. Morrison W. Lam. NOVICES COMPETITION

30-4; A. W. Brown and W. J. Hannett | Nodes: W. J. White boat H. N. Wong; T. N. Edgar. Second Rounds-A. K. Mackenzia Second Rounds-M. A. Bablista best

championship, who was laid up with a bout of 'fly, thus necessitating a postponement of their match on Wednesday, is now up and about again.

V.R.C. Challenged

all teams are at full atrength. 1

Another event which should be thrill-

been considered the leading local

swimming club, but on Saturday next

that supremacy, although it must be

appreciated that of the four teams ink-

ing part they alone train in sait water.

Apart from the standard probably

that half the proceeds will be donated

The programme will comprise 17

events and is as follows:-50 Yards

free-style. 220 Yards free-style, 100

Points for individual events will be

three, two, one, and for team relays

on Thursday next, August 22,

relay and water-polo,

five, three, one.

Lt. Alee. Pearce, R.A., turned out for his unit in the Army Tennis League on Monday with some success. In partnership with Sqt. Lavis he won three sets without conceding a single game. A. S. Sufflad, of Indian Recreation

Club, who took up lawn bowls just "to kill time during the Summer" is now a confirmed bowler. Additional reason is that he won last week as fine a set of bowls as ever there was in a raffle. And is he proud of the woods with the "ASS" monogram t

Yinssan el Arcuill, who will be going

up to the University after the Summer

vacation, should be able to find a place

in their swimming team next Summer. A very powerful swimmer, this young-

ster has not had any opportunity for competitive swimming thus far, but

he has been mentioned as a "coming

man for the longer distances" by

0 0

lawn bowler, returned from Shanghal

0 0 0

partner in the Open Pairs lawn bowls

A. A. Razack, Charlie Rosselet's

T. R. Lim. Kowloon Tong League

few of the V.R.C. stalwarts.

in the course of the week.

Miss Nora Witchell, who at Central British School the season before last was an outstanding hockey centre-Victoria Recreation Club have always half, returned from Manila ! in the course of the week.

G. H. Oliver, who played for Hong Kong Baseball Club last summer, is disappointed that all ball games cannot be, crowded into Sunday programmes. He says he is keen enough on baseball but has other commitments on Saturday.

Indian Recreation Club are going to run their annual Sunday Cricket League on a more clabor-Yards back-stroke, women's Open 100 ate scale if the Colony League is Yards free-style, 440 Yards free-style, abandoned this season. That is 100 Yards breast-stroke, novelty event, to say these intra-Club. matches

Club tennis player, is seriously con-Fifty per cent, of the gate proceeds templating taking up riding again, He and is no novice to the game, but he Yards free-style, will close on Wednes, racing, Anyway, he is still thinking day next. August 21, and heats, if about it and the second half of the necessary, will be held from 6.30 p.m. | racing season may yet see him in the saddle at Valley meetings.



MOUTRIE

THE MOUTRIE 4' 3" MINIATURE GRAND

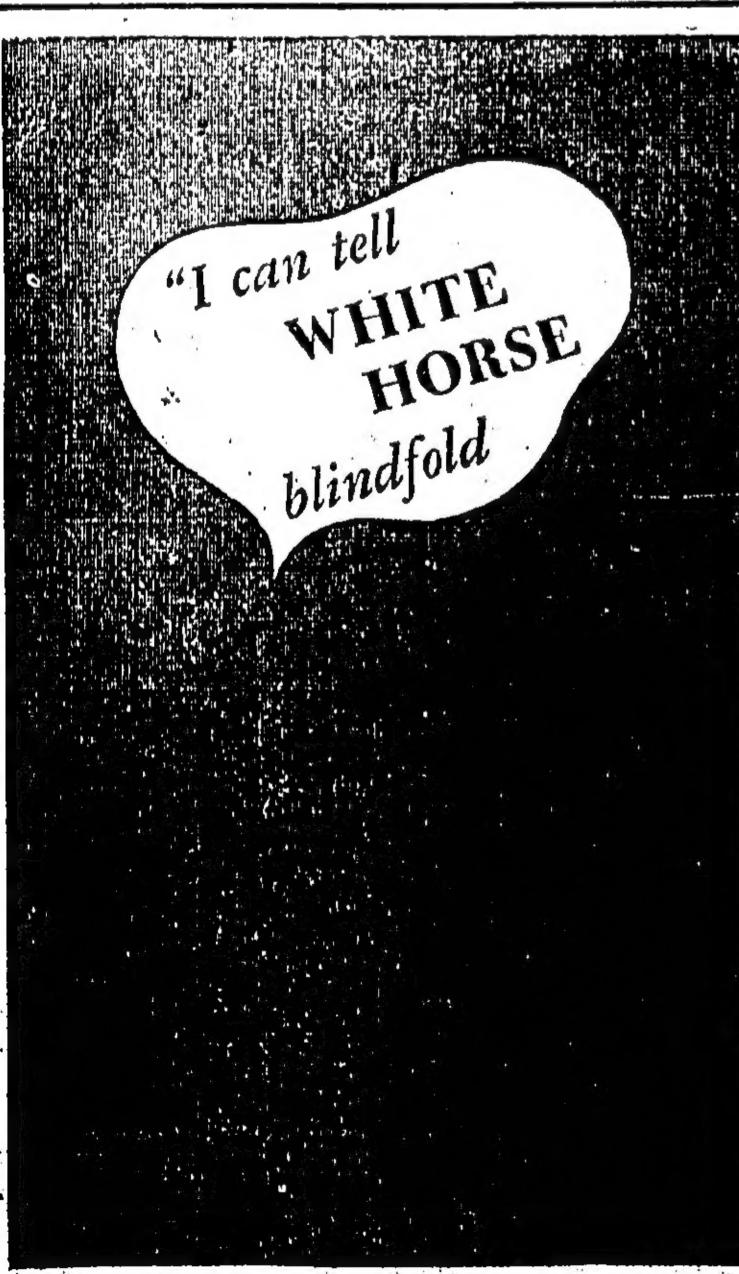
Is a delightful instrument, in touch and tone it is everything that a grand should be -so skilfully designed that it measures only 4'3" and is compact enough for almost any room. The price is correspondingly modest,

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road

Here's Luck!



... it's equal to a fine liqueur"

Sole Agents for South China: JARDING MATHESON AND COMPANY LTD

RUGBY PROMOTION KOWLOON F.C. HOLD FIRST FOR POLICE

NAVAL VOLUNTEERS TO

FIELD TEAM AND ALSO

ASSIST NAVY FIFTEEN

(By SCRUM HALF)

AS THE RESULT OF THEIR GREATLY IMPROVED FORM OVER

THE PAST TWO SEASONS, POLICE HAVE BEEN PROMOTED TO

FIRST CLASS RUGBY, AND THIS SEASON THE TRIANGULAR TOUR-

NAMENT WILL GIVE PLACE TO A QUADRANGULAR TOURNAMENT,

THE COMPETING TEAMS BEING CLUB, THE HOLDERS OF THE T. T.

MEAN THAT TWO SENIOR RUGGER GAMES WILL BE PLAYED EACH

ENTRY OF POLICE INTO THIS GRADE OF RUGBY WILL PROBABLY

Quadrangular Tournament This Season

E. Zimmern, Hon, Secretary of Cralgengower Cricket Club ind a member of their 8e-Division lawn bowls team, has left for Shanghal on short hollday trip.

FIXTURES

Ban Corrigan, Royal Scots' longdistance runner, is putling in a lot of time in the Lee Gymnasium, Bonham Road, in the evenings. He says that he is keen on a boxing match with Young Aromin, "I do not know much about the science end of boxing", Corrigan states, "but I am perfectly willing to go into the ring to mix 'em with anyhedy".

The following are next week's Tennis League fixtures:-TO-MORROW "A" Division v. H.K.U.T.C. C.D.R.

v. K.C.C. TUESDAY "B" Division v. A.T.C C.D.R. v. C.R.C. S.C.A.A. v. K.T.G.C.A. C.S.C.C. WEDNESDAY

"C" Division K.C.C.v. A.T.C. v. C.D.R. "A" C.D.R. "B" v. C.R.C. H.K.P.S.A. v. C.B.A. H.K.U.T.C. v. S.C.A.A. v. K.T.G.C.A. THURSDAY "D" Division

v. 1.R.C. seeking a transfer to South China,

which resigned from the Chinese Amateur Aihletie Federation will soon be resuming activities under the auspices i of the Federation.

. It is understood that those clubs!

SATURDAY, EITHER TWO MATCHES IN HONG KONG OR ONE IN HONG KONG AND THE OTHER ON THE POLICE GROUND AT BOUN-DARY STREET. A DATE HAS BEEN FIXED FOR THE INTERPORT MATCH AGAINST SHANGHAI, BUT AS FAR AS I CAN MAKE OUT NO INVITATION HAS YET BEEN SENT TO SHANG-

HAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB. Other interesting points in Club's fixture list are the formation of a Naval Volunteers' team -K. A. Watson, Club's goal-kicker, and A. G. Dalziel are the only two Club members I can think of at the moment who are affected, but I understand that five or six Shanghai men are expected to play for them—and the continuation of the International Tournament after last season's debacle.

TROPHY, NAVY, ARMY AND POLICE.

who are holding their first trial away is a shortinge of qualified on Wednesday, October 9, will be referees. Jake Selby has gone without Watson and Dalziel- Home, and Naval Volunteers will assist Navy "Tubby" Linton and Surg.-Comdr. -E. A. Bompas, who will be Nicholson will not be available. turning out for Army, and W. B. This leaves only S. G. Davies Richardson, who has been trans- (Club), E. Matthows (Club), C. ferred. Circulars are being sent Austin (Club), Lt. Piric (Army), out this week and until their Major Prowse (Army) and J. S Tsang Chun-wan, who has signed on return an estimate of Chub's Riddell (Police). Offers to referee for Sing Tao, is now reported to be strength would be nowhere near games will be gladly accepted by

Club's captain is A. J. G. Taylor and W. E. Grieve is vice-enplain. Following are Club's fixtures for the Army may possibly be streng- 'season North, while Navy, who are likely to be weak once again, may be able to put up a good showing tice to play all their home League with the aid of Naval Volunteers. matches on the Boundary Street Police will probably be at full Saturday, October 26-1st XV v Navy

From what I can gather Club, | One handicap to be faced right all teams I feel sure.

Club's Fixtures

thened by detachments from the | Wednesday, October 9-Trial (home). Wednesday, October 16-Trial (home) Saturday, October 19-1st XV v Army-Wednesday, October 23-"A" v Navy

Volunteer Cricket League (By "Adrem")

Cricket enthusiasts will be interested to learn that a Volunteer Inter-Unif Cricket League, as outlined in the "China Mail" last week, is now more than possible.

It is unlikely, however, that the Lengue will cuter for those outside the Corps, the proposal being that it should be an entirely inter-unit affair to be played on Sundays.

Lt-Col. E. J. R. Mitchell told the "Sunday Herald" yesterday that a meeting of representatives from each unit would be called in the near future when the various assesses of the proposal various aspects of the proposal would be discussed.

The Volunteer League would be entirely separate to the Colony League and would be operated from Volunteer Head-

quarters. If the Lengue is formed—and there appears no reason why it should not be-numerous interesting possibilities are opened up. one of the most attractive being that matches would be wholeday affairs. Those who have played Volunteer cricket will vouch for the pleasantness which has always been a drawback to the Colony League,

Esprit de Corps

Club matches have been keen enough, but playing for one unit against another would bring greater keenness and great competition for selection, apart from Wednesday, November 13-"A" v Navy the primary object of the scheme -to enable Volunteers to meet v one another and foster esprit de gramme.

> With Volunteer cricket on organised lines there would also be greater scope for representative matches. Combined Volunteers against

Army and Navy teams, for instance, would be a most attracvictive fixture, while a match Army Q.T. (away): "A" v Army against the Rest of the Colony, including the Navy and Army, should not be beyond the Volun-

Q.T. (home); "A" v Navy "A" A Volunteer League would undoubtedly be a great success, and it is to be hoped that it will muterialise.

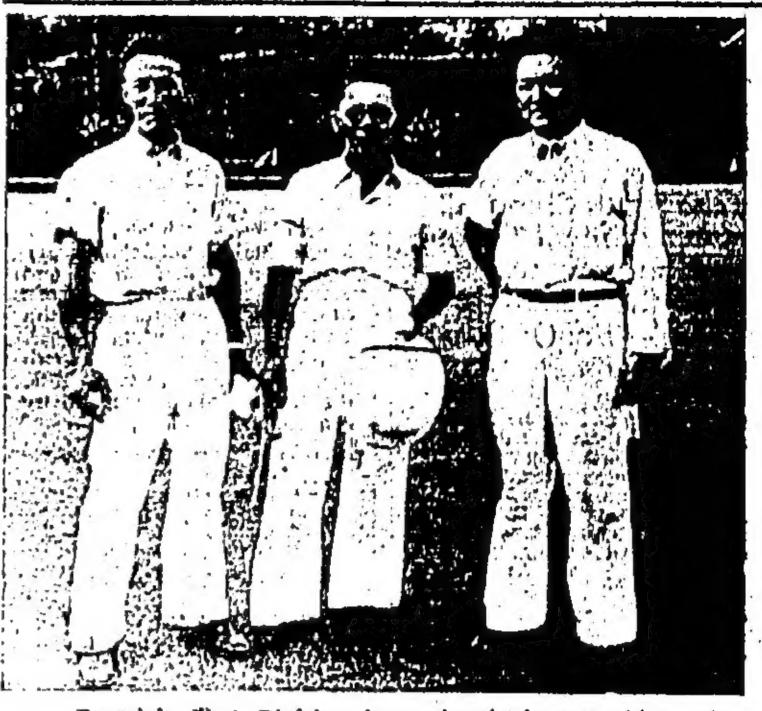
> South China A.A.'s decision to withdraw their the Football A. Tate. League and their team from Third Division, was D. Thomas, A. Roberts, M. Langhad been given the mat- Turner, and M. Summer.

these younger players are funteers v Combined Services brought on more gradually, are Tournament First Round (Pelice). Intra-club games, when possible, Wednesday, February 19-"A", v Navy and the organization of a League later, much on the same lines as kam, Cheung Wai-shul, Chin | L/Cpl. Taylor, Royal Engineers,

"prodigals" are expected to return | Poon-wang. Unconfirmed reports state that

South China's First Division team will, probably bet-Tam Kwan- Chang Yung-chai, Chui Ah-fal | ken; Teeng Chung-wan and Lee Fung King-cheong, Hau Yung-Kwok-wall, Leung Wing-chuld sang, Ip Pak-wah, Kwok Yingand Police "A" v. Combined Bor- Lam Tak-po and Boong Ling-sing, kee, Lat Kwok-chul, Lat Shul-Lau Tau-man, Pung King-cheong, Wing, Lau-Chung-sang, Lau Hing-Laa Shek.yau.

PRACTICE OF THE SEASON



have given the champions a shots-up record of 201 shots in 12 games. At left is Hi A. Alves, who has won six of his 12 games; C. G. Slivs, 100 per cent, skip with a shots-up record of 118, is in the centre; and at right is F. X. M. Silva, winnor of 9 games out of 12. (Tong).

Though the local football season may seem to be a long way off to most players, officials of these matches. The time factor, Hong Kong Football Association have been kept very busy during the past week making would also be obviated to a very arrangements for the coming season.

Chase Bank.

H.M.S. Tamar.

Andrews, R.A.S.C.

lice Hendquarters.

Kowloon Football Club:--A. L.

Middlesex:-Cupt. C. M. Man.

Kitchee:-Sung Che-yin, c/o

Service Corps:-Ptc. S. D. A.

30th R.A.:-Sgt. T. A. Banham,

Amateur Sporting Association

12th R.A .:- Office I/C Football.

7th A.A.:-Llout, T. G. Whit-

International: - O: M. Omar.

enberg, Room 55, Bank of Can-

List of Referees

Sgt. A. W. Smith-Royal Army

R. M. Omer o/o Ellis and Ed-

Big Game Dates

gar (Tel: 31281):

Medical Corps:-Pte. F.

lan, Wellington Barracks.

Signals:—Sgt.

Victoria Barracks,

ing Tao Club.

Fort Collinson.

Santos, c/o A.P.C.

fice. Hong Kong.

Stanley Barracks.

ton Building.

taker, Lyemun Barracks,

c/o China Coast Traders,

(Tel: 30361, ext: 178):

St. Joseph's: - C. A.

Davis Fort.

A draft fixture list was to have been presented at the last Council meeting, but the lastminute decision of South China to withdraw their "B" team caused a rear-clubs affiliated to Hong Kong in goal for the greater part of Football Association:-rangement of the pro-E. L. Strange, c/o C.S.O.

A new set is now being drawn up, but clubs cannot be circularised until the Rugby dates of Club, Army, Navy and Police have been confirmed.

Dates for the Shield and representative games are well distributed and it should be possible Royal Navy: - H. Cooper, for the majority of the Lengue games to be played without in-

terruption from this direction, Only twenty odd referees Ltd. cociation, but it is expected China Mercantile Co. that more will be doing so this week. The Army referees' Middlesex Regt. classes will soon be completed, and a welcome addition to the Douglass, Royal Scots Regt. present referees is expected Charles Moreton Bros. following the Army tests. Royal Air Force:-W. J. Gash, Clubs are requested to register

their players as soon as con- Kai Tak. venient and not to leave this to the last moment. A player is not allowed to compete in the Lengue until 72 R.A.O.C. hours after his club has received

Registered Players

been registered by the Associa-

Following are players already registered with the Association: 30th Battery, R.A. D. Woodfin, F. Todd, W. Hole, Tuckley, V. S. Guy, R. Parker, Stanley Barracks. Chapple, Guille, Marshall, Web-"B" team from First Divi- ber, Ward, W. T. Round, J. Thomas, M. Colthrope, J. Cusey,

> 35th Battery, R.A. J. Carley, F. Spiller, H. Edgley, only after ridge, L. Cooke, L. Cook, G. Graham, J. E. Brown, F. Downs, consideration H. Birkinshaw, M. Pearce, G. W. 36th Battery, R.A.

K. Ainsworth, G. Crabbe, J. W. It was first decided to carry on Davis, D. C. Evans, J. Fisher, J. more, Wong Kit-hing and E.

Kong Football Association to 24th Battery, R.A. A. Atkins, J. Baxter, J. Benton, (Army); Combined Volunteers "A" conched properly and thught the Greig, H. Halpin, T. Hannan, L. No. 11; Duddell Street, (Tel. tions (First Round). it is now proposed to encourage A. J. North, P. Owens, F. Pldgeon, Kwong Wah

Chan Wal-sang, Cheuk Shek- Dental Corps, Murray Barracks. Saturday, February 22-1st XV v Navy South China used to do during Chi-fan, Chong Nai-ching, Chung (Tel. 34121, ext. 191). Hin-hon, Lau Wing-kul, Leung J. F. Silva c/o Trensury (Tel. al). The pessimism which has pre- Ching-fong, Lau Fook-chuen, Lau 39, ext. 362). Saturday, March 1-International Final valled at the Caroline Hill club Hin-hon, Lau Wing-kui, Leung Lee Blag-tong, c/o Messrs tions (Finals). (home); Club and Police: "A" v since the end of last season is now Bing-chuen; Leung Pak-wai, Lo Reiss Bradley (Tel. 28007). China are expecting to be Yung-fat, Wan Shui-ying, Wong a force to be reckoned with next King-cheung, Wong Wah-guy, 57885).

Senson.

Yeung Poon-hang, Yeung Poon-W. M. Glover-Royal Navy, Wing Poon-The reason is that several of the hon, Yeung Tse-tsong and Yeung

> Li Wing-on, Lee Ting-sting, Loung Kowloon Mi ltary, ext. 32). Chan Tal-fat may also be avail- Wing-chul, Leung Yin-chan, Mak Shul-hon, Shul Dimelim, Boong Ling-sing, Tang Kwong-nim, Tam Cham-kuen, Teang Chung-wan

Au She-ngok, Chan Tak-fal,

LESS SAME

(By "Referee")

With the opening of the football season just over a month ahead, Kowloon Football Club have circularised their playing members that practices will be held every Wednesday and the first practice, though poorly attended, was held last Wednesday, when a number of the older players were on view.

One of those who turned up was Williamson, Colony pivot against Snigon and who was invited to play in both the Interports in Shanghai and Saigon last year but, who had to decline owing to business reasons. Williamson was out of the game during the latter part of last season due to knee trouble, but he has now fully recovered.

filrich was another player who was at practice. Ulrich did not have a very successful year last season, sustaining a knee injury early in the season though he recovered sufficiently to play in several games towards the end of the programme. Kowloon have sufficient

material for their senior team but may find difficulty in raising a junior team as they will be without the services of several Middlesex players who assisted them last season.

Middlesex are entering a team in Second Division this season and Kowloon will in consequence lose the services of Coppard, Taylor and Dawes among others. Smith Fit Again

Another player who was in-Following are the Hon. Secret jured last season was Smith, of aries of the various football Dental Corps. Smith, who played last season, gave some excellent Hong Kong Football Club:- performances and was unfortunate not to receive more re-Eastern:-Mr. Szo Po-wal, c/o cognition in representative games. P. Jorge, another one who was Police:-Sgt. J. S. Riddell, Po- injured, has now recovered and will be again occupying his old position at inside-right, Jorge Eastman c/o Wharf and Godown was invited to go North with the Interport team, but was forced to decline as he was not able to obtain the necessary leave. Kwong Wah:-W. J. Brown. P. Bell, who played with suc-

c/o China Light and Power Co., cess on the left-wing last season, is now in Shanghal. have registered with the As. South China:-Phillip Lee, c/o Other players who turned up

at last Wednesday's practice were Bliss, Eastman, Maxwell, the Colony Interporter, Jackson, C. Royal Scots:—Capt. J. A. H. M. Santos, Lapsley, F. Jorge and Douglass, Royal Scots Regt. Castro.

Useful Side

In addition to the above other players believed to be available for Kowloon this senson are W. Knox, D. Knox, G. White, V. · Ordinance:-Pte. R. Pinder, White and Everest.

It will therefore be seen that even if Kowloon does not acquire official notification that he had Florence, Military Hospital H.K. any new talent they will still be Royal Engineers:-L/Sgt. Whe- able to field a strong side. They have Smith and Lapsley as Brackenborry, goal-keepers; Ulrich, Eastman and Everest, full-backs; Bliss, Wil-Sing Tao:-T. L. Poon, c/o linmson and Maxwell, halves; and V. White, W. Knox, P. Jorge, 24th R.A.:-Gnr. Aikins, Mount Jackson and C. Santos, forwards, Kowloon are hosts to St. Joseph's in their opening League game on Saturday, September 21, 36th R.A.:-Licut. T. A. James, at 4.45 p.m. In the corresponding game last senson the Saints won Shell Sports Club:-D. E. do by 4 goals to 1.

dates for the Shield competitions Sgt. K. Kiloff:-Passport Of- and Representative games during the coming football season: October 10:- Double Tenth Charity game.

November 11:-Poppy Match. November 24:-- Governor's Cup (First game). December 25-26: - "Sunday Herald" International Charity Cup Competition.

January 1, 1941: - Charity Following are the addresses of January 4-5:--Lal Wah Cup referees registered with Hong (Semi-finals). January 25-26:--Shanghal In-February 1-2:-Shield Competi-

February 22-28:-Shield Com-D. M. Mitchell-Naval Yard petitions (Second Round). March 9:- Governor's Cup (Second game). March 15-16:-Shield Competitions (Semi-finals). March 30:-Lal Wall Cup (Fig-

April 5 or 6:-Shield Competigradually disappearing and South Shu-kar, Lung Chi-lup, Tin D. Kossick c/o Harbour Office Rest. (Official closing date). April 22 or 23:-Champions v

TO-DAY'S GAME Weather permitting, a friendly S.S.M. M. Minniham, Royal football game will be played this Army Service Corps (Tel. 34121 afternoon at Lyomun at 4:30 p.m. between 7th A.A., R.A. and 35th

pxt, 320). D. E. M. Demmee-c/o Hong Kong and Shanghat Bank (Tel. Both teams are competing in R. K. Ip:-c/o Sino British En-Third Division of the League gineering Corp. (Tel. 28737). Ptc. C. Edwards R.A.S.C. S/Sgt. W. H. Foster R.A.M.C. Military Hospital, Kowloon (Tel.

35th Battery are a newlyformed battery, but while the majority of their players are unknown quantities they have Brown and Halpin, late of 30th Roberts, of 20th Buttery, all of whom played in the local Lengue'

(home); "A" v Navy "A" (home) ED with the METER-MISER

Trigidaire

the lowest current cost in Frigidaire history Sole Agents:- DODWELL & CO., LTD. Mexandre Building

-TAYLOR----FETED

A small party to celebrate Also Taylor's election as Rugby captain of Club was hold last Thursday at Kowloon Tong Garden City Association, among those present being D. H. Stewart, R. M. Lavalle, D. B. Nelson, who is fit again after a shoulder injury last season, H. F. Hopkins, C. F. Needham, L. A. Benn, B. Hynes, D. Hynes, E. A. Bompas, W. Stoker and C. Austin.

Wednesday, October 30-"A" v Army great extent. Saturday, November 2-1st XV v Police (nway); "A" v Army "A" (nway). Wednesday, November 6-"A" v Army Saturday, November 9-Club and Police

v C. Services (home); "A" v Navy Saturday, November 16-1st XV Army (away); "A" v Army "A" corps.

(RWAY). (away); "A" v Army "A" (away). | Wednesday, November 20-"A" Army (home). Saturday, November 23-H.K.V.D.C. H.K.N.V.D.C. (home); Services fix-

> Wednesday, November 27-"A" v Navy Saturday, November 30-1st XV "A" (away). Wednesday, December 4-"A" v Army

Saturday, December 7-1st XV v Navy | teers' eapabilities. Wednesday, December, 11 - "A"

Saturday, December 14-1st XV Police Q.T. (away); "A" v Army "A" (away). Wednesday, December 18-"A" v Navy Saturday, December 21-Ist XV v Navv Q.T. (away): "A" v Navy "A"

Saturday, December 28-ist ' XV Police Q.T. thome); Army v Navy Saturday, January 4-ist XV v Army Q.T. (home): "A" v Army "A"

Wednesday, January B-"A" v Army Saturday, January 11—Combined Volunteers v The Rest (Police

SPORT WASH-OUT

Due to heavy rain yesterday, all outdoor sport was postponed.

groundly Combined Volunteers "A

v Combined Services "A" (Police Wadnesday, January 16—"A" v Arms Saturday, January 18-Interport XV Rest of the Colony (away); Club and Police "A" v Services "A'

Wednesday, January 22-"A" v Navy Saturday, January 25-Interport Shanghal (home). Monday, January 27-Shanghai v Rest of the Colony (home). Wednesday, January 29-"A" v Army (home).

Saturday, February 1-lst XV v Police (away); "A" v Army "A" (away). compete in the Lengue. Wadnesday, Fabruary 5-"A" v Navy Saturday, February 8-Combined Vo- if

Wednesday, February 12-"A" v Army game as it should be played, and Mason, L. Medley, H. Minshull, 21268 or 21626), Baturday, February 15 - International these players by the arranging of G. Reed and D. Twichle.

Wednesday, February 26-"A" v Army the Summer.

Wednesday, March 5-"A" v . Army Saturday, March 8—1st XV 'v Arm; (away); "A" v Navy: "A" (away). Wednesday, March 12-"A" v Navy Saturday, March 15—1st XV'v H.K. to their old Club. Bank (home); Club and Army "A" v Navy and Police "Ale (home),

Saturday, March '22-Club and Police Vices ."A" (away). Monday, March 24-Sevens Prelimin Les Wal-tong, Lat Shut-wing and chol, Law Tin-sun, Li Ping-chul, aries (home).

Wednesday, March 19-"A" v Army

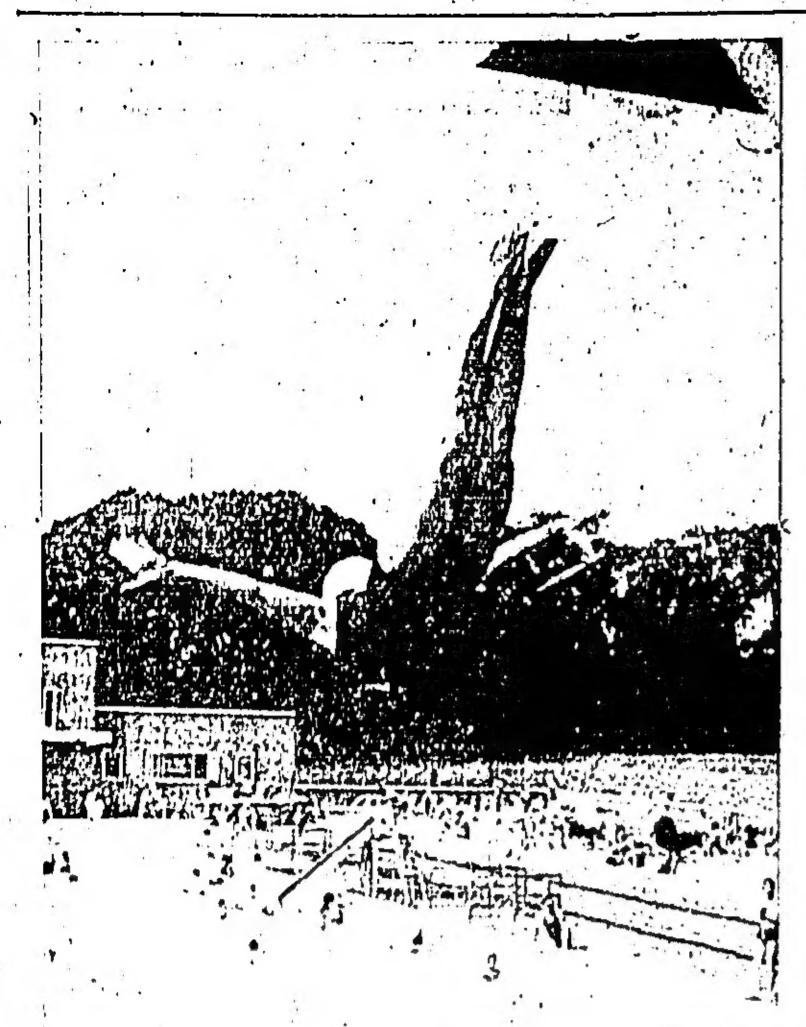
Wadnesday, - March 25-5evens liminaried (home). Balurany - March - 19 - Sevens

as last year, in spite of the loss Goodenough, W. Gwyther, Lt. T. of a number of players who joined H. James, L. Jones, D. A. Lyons, Sing Tao, and thus give an op- Peter Mak, W. Perdue, H. W. A. portunity to younger players to Waller, R. Weldrick, N. B. Whit-It is now thought that it will be Wooldridge.

of greater benefit to the Club

able and can play anywhere in the

This is a team good enough to and Yeung Shul-yick



Mins Betty Gouldthorp, one of the most promising compeillors in the forthcoming Southern Countles Diving Championships (junior), is only 13 years of age. She is a member of lander L.D.C., present holder of the cup for the London Schools' Diving Championship and in the Middlesex Junior Champion. Here she is seen at practice. (Copyright, Fox).

DIVING

LEARNING

By Guy Larcom, Jr.

Co-Author With Harold S. Ulen of

"The Complete Swimmer" (This is the fifth of a series of 12 articles which appeared in

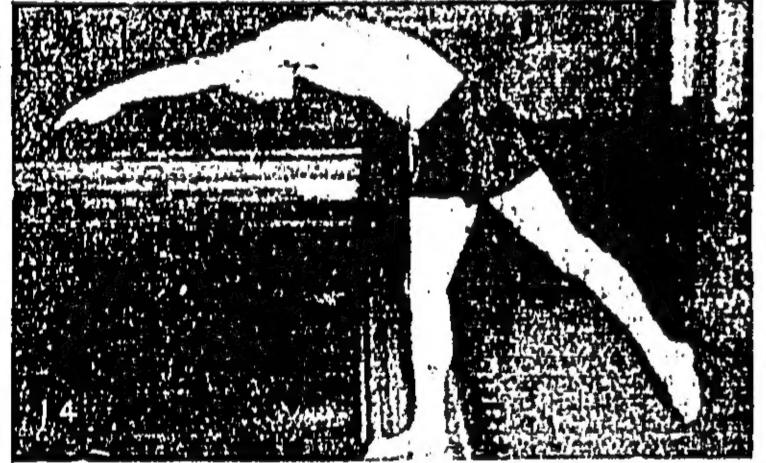
the "Christian Science Monitor.")

"ALTHOUGH the water can present a hard surface to a falling body, mastery of a few simple fundamentals enables man to enter from varying heights with no difficulty whatsoever."

Most swimmers learn how to take a front header or dive if only because it enables them to get un-

der way so easily. They can watch where they are such as the jack-knives, swans,

going. They have the advantage somersaults, and back flips, they have widened their swimming of momentum accumulated even horizons greatly. The confidence before they begin stroking. They and poise imparted by familiarity have the tun of briefly hurtling with the simple front dive will through the air and even if they stand them in good stead in case hek the gift and inclination for of accidental tumbles, into the more advanced aerobatic dives water,



Diving experience began with | bottom. The legs are then flipthe first experiment of ducking the head under water. It increas- ing, and with a few strong arm ed with the attempt to reach down pulls, the swimmer is under in the water to the ankles in the water. so-called jelly fish floating. In [

ped up over the spot where the head descended, body straighten-

Now stepping on the low side of the surface dive, the next logical a pool or float, the diver jumps in step, the swimmer from a hori- feet first, arms close at the side zontal position in the water jacks or stretched overhead. To prevent at the hips, ducking the head and water from being forced up the extending the arms toward the nose, he can exhale at entry.



Having carefully investigated too will follow through the hole the depth of the water and its made by the arms. freedom from obstructions, he or Later, standing with feet toshe-women often make more at- gether, he will find that a slight ingi front header by the simple did the backward swinging, leg. is (to make the body follow diver can strive for distance horithrough the hole made in the zontally or vertically as he will, water by the outstretched arms. and in either case effect a good

This is easily solved by proper control of the head. If the head is lifted, the diver can rely on it that his body will follow the head outward—not downward as it should—to land flatly. If the head is wedged between the arms (Figure 14) and held there so that just before entering the water that bottom.

Learning to dive, then, can be accomplished in stages along with the bottom.

Learning to swim.

To return to the surface, the diver need only lift his head or arch his back slightly and kick or stroke. He would be well-advised to keep his eyes open under water to avoid unexpected encounters with the bottom.

Learning to dive, then, can be accomplished in stages along with the bottom.

Learning to swim.

To return to the surface, the diver need only lift his head or arch his back slightly and kick or overy as manager of the Army teams this season will be well-received in military football circles. With a manifest of accomplished in stages along with the bottom.

Learning to dive, then, can be accomplished in stages along with the accomplished in stages along with the swim team will be available. The surface, the diver can rely on it. The British Council has been about this season will be well-received in military football circles. With a manifest to avoid unexpected encounters with the bottom.

Learning to dive, then, can be accomplished in stages along with the council has been about the season will be well-received in military football circles. With a manifest to supervise this scheme for instruction in English and other cognate subjects. The British Council has been about the same will be accomplished to supervise this scheme in the season will be well-received in military football treeved in the season will be accomplished to supervise this scheme for instruction in English and other cognate subjects. The British Council has been about the same will be accomplished to supervise this season will be well-received in military football the same will be well-received in military football the same will be accompli the diver would be looking at his learning to swim, feet (Figure 15), the entry would Photographs and quotations are sing Tao Sports Club are sharing niely to Wimbledon crowds as

tractive if not more graceful spring as the body leans forward divers than men-can try a stand- will serve the same purpose as experiment of duplicating the mo- Gradually, stronger springs can tions of the surface dive. The task be taken until eventually the

The first of the International Baseball games for the Mamak Shield will be played this morning at 10.30 a.m., weather permitting, Portugual moot Great Britain.

Portugal will start favourites in that they have a number of sensoned players, though few of them have played in League games this season.

If Rev. Lima turns out for Portugal their chances will further enhanced. In a recent friendly game Rev. Lima showed that he is a ball-player of considerable experience. Pereira and Alvares will form the Portuguese buttery with Figureido and Mendonen na entchers.

Great Britain are uncertain of their line-up, being greatly handicapped by the lack of a firststring pitcher. D. Leonard or D. Crary will be on the mound, with Fox catching. The rest of the team is composed mostly of service men who have only recently taken to the game.

The following players have been invited to turn up and the final selections will be made on Portugual:-Pereira, Alvares,

Mendonca. Figureido.

Z. Gosano. Rev. Lima, T. Alves, A. V. Gosano, E. Gosano, Gosano, and H. Campos. Fox, S. Leonard, N. Leonard, Welford, Ings, Crary, Shaw. Gillespie, Jorge and

NEEDLE MATCH

Rain, which forced last week's needle baseball League game between H.B. and Mindanao, to be abandoned after no score been registered after the sixth inning, again caused the play-off for the title to be postponed. Last week the game was called in the last of the seventh with II.B. at bat and no runs on the board.

Il now appears likely that the match will take place on Saturday, September s, as all the H.B. players will be on Volunteer duty for the next two week-

In the opening game of the season Mindanno bent H.B. after a sensational inst-minute raily when, in the last inning, after being led 6 to 3, they

scored four runs to win 7-6. Mindanao were surprised in their next game when they went down unexpectedly to Hong Kong Baseball Club by 6 runs to 2. In this game B. Smith established a record by striking 13 batters, but this record was later bettered by Powlawski against- Engineers.

Seven Wins In Row

row, blanking South China and Royal Engineers twice. Their run of successes was broken when they again met H.B, and lost by

11 to 3 after being badly out-hit. H.B. lost their first game to Mindango, through two costly errors in the last inning, and met with another defeat in that memorable game against Chung liwa when they were beaten by 5 runs to 4. A protest was disallowed. That was on June 18, and since then they have won all their games comfortably, blanking Chung Hwa to win by 10 runs.

in their important return game against Mindanao they were in great hitting form and registered 11 hits danno gave a surprisingly good display Official and held their own in every depart-ment against H.B., with the result that odds in favour of H.B. winning the title dropped from 3 to 1 to even

Complete Records

Following are the records of both cams this season:

MINDANAO

Beat H.B. 7---6

	Lost	to Club'	2-8
	Bent	South China 1	2-0
	Best	Engineers	5-0
r	Beat	Chung Hwa	0-5
		Engineers	
		Club	
		Chung Hwa	
		South China	
		to H.B	
		H.D.	
	Lost	to Mindanao	0-7
á	Bent	Club	7-1
		Engineers	
	Lost	to Chung Hwa	4-0
		South China	
		Club	
		Engineers	
		Chung Hwa	
		Mindanao	
		South China	



Miss Vivienne Churn, Colony, lady swimming champlon, will be severely tested on Baturday next when she will meet the leading Chinese lady swimmers in the Open 100 Yards free-style event at the quadrangular swimming

Beltrao, China Athletic Association lost to singles section. Britain:-D. Leonard. Hong Kong University by 31 points to 17.

The best performance was returned by Ng Tsun-man (University), who clocked 27-4/5 sees, for the 50 Metres free-style. He also won the 100 Metres free-style.

Following are the results:-50 Metres free-style-1. Ng Tsun-man University); 2. Au Kwok-kei (University); 3. Au Leung-wah (South China) Time: 27,4/5 sees.

400 Metres free-style-Yeung Cheengwah (South China): 2. Law Tak-cheong (University): 5, Tang Hung-tak (University). Time: 5 mins, 38,3/5 sees. 200 Metras breast-stroke-1, Ho Pun-(University); 3, Yeung Yuk-wah (University). Time: 3 mins. 14.3/5 sees. 200 Metres Four Men Helay-1, University (Au Kwok-kel, Wong Yat-hung, South China (Or Wai-lam, Chu Pui-kun Lee Pak-hel and Lau Wah). Time 2 mins, 15.3/5 sees. 100 Metres free-style-1. Na Talin-

man (University); 2, Au Kwok-ket (University); 3, Lee Pak-hee (South China). Time: 1 min. 9.1/5 secs. 100 Metres back-stroke-1, Wong Yalhung (University); 2, Yeung Cheons wah (South China); 3, E. A. Guterres (University). Time: 1 min. 3 secs. 100 Metres breast-stroke-1, He Punkun (South China); 2, Hul Kwan-lun University; 3, Young Yok-wah (University). Time: 1 min. 27 sees. 150 Metres Medley Reiny-1. South of other forms of entertainment. China (Au Leung-wah, back-stroke; Lam Kui-on, breast-stroke; Leung Cheong-wah, free-style); 2. University tWong Yat-hung, back-stroke; Yeung Yuk-wah, breast-stroke: Ng Tsun-man, free-style). Time: 1 min. 48 secs,

the United States, Ger- America are now finding that for many and Italy concern- 50 cents they get more kick in ing Japanese intentions theatre. in connection with French a special article published those little touches which our off Powlawski to win by 11 to 3. in yesterday morning's great directors can do so well in the deciding game last week Min-"Central Daily broad-minded. News" in Chungking.

General Hsu was former head of the Chinese air force and Chinese military spokesman at Hankow, and is now chief staff

importance of French Indo-China, General Hsu declares that to the the east it offers a strong base for beer!" operations against the Philippines, to the south-east and south It controls the South Seas, Slam and the Malay Peninsula, and to the west, Indo-China encircles Slam. -Reuter.

TEACHING ALLIES ENGLISH In view of the importance at-

language in securing full cooperation between the British forces and the Allied soldiers of many nationalities now in Britain,

There are eight feams enrolled in the Colony Road.

The teams, Mei Shing, Hung Shing "A", Hung Shing "B", Wah Sing, Chu Luch, Hop Kun, Lai Tsun and Klt Chee, will play in two fournments, the Singles Champlonship Champlonship, and the League is expected to be completed in little over a month's time.

It is unwise to forecast the champions at this juncture, but, forth; but the foundation liberty according to reports. Mei Shing, of all is the liberty of speech and Hung Shing "A" and Wah Sing writing. are the favoured teams.

record to date.

Lui Cheuk-cheung, current Co- ed become Star-Chambers. cno singles champion.

yesterday evening, when South conceded a good chance in the it from this point of view.

MORE APPEAL!

While Hollywood executives are still pondering kan (South China): 2. Hul Kwan-lun the probable box-office reaction to war conditions, small-town exhibi-Lam Ylu-shing and Ng Trun-man); 2. tors in the United States for films with more sex-

> Relaxation of old-fashioned censorship rules, these exhibitors meintain, is the only possible antidote to the present box-office

Receipts in United States cinemas have been falling steadily on account of the competition

Beaten By "Jitterbugs"

Jitterhug contests, exhibitors complain, now outgross million dellar Hollywood productions. Even the competition of a small travelling circus has become a calamity for the small motion picture theatre. And the reason, they insist, is that film fans want pictures with more pep.

One exhibitor has recalled in a letter to Variety, the U.S.A. Alm and music-hall paper that just before the repeal of Prohibition Carl and repeal of Prohibition Car Lacmmie declared, "Saloons wil wreck the movie business!" His A warning to Britain, prediction, says the exhibitor, is proving correct. The youths of a beer parlour than in a movie

"If the film business expects to survive," he states, "it must get Indo-China was given by some sex back on the screen. General Hsu Pei-keng in Something must be done so that once again the screen can contain

In Crinolines

"The censorship is so bad now that if you want to show a chorus girl on the screen you must dress officer to General Ho Ying-ching, her up in crinoline and old ince or Commenting on the strategic put her in a Dutch Boy costume. "How is my theatre going to exist when, in the beer garden right across the street, they can north. Indo-China controls the have a look at a strip-teaser by southern see routes of China, to buying a couple of classes. of

RUMANIA TO STUDY **AXIS POLICY** (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Two expert committees have been formed in Rumania to study political and economic institutions in Italy and Germany. The committees will visit Italy to make recommendations for the application of the totalitarian system to Rutached to the use of a common mania, taking into account Rumania's peculiarities, - Havas.

ROOSEVELT MEETS MACKENZIE KING

involve no shock whitisoever. The involve no shock whitisoever, The more vertical the entry position, the better the dive. By lifting of New York.

Seven more articles by Guy lifting to learn now to get proper Larcom will appear in "The China is able to learn now to get proper Mail." starting to-morrow.

Sing Tao Sports Club are sharing to ground the limb ground the limb ground the limb ground the limb ground the long Kong Football Club ground the long Kong Football

reedom

UNTIL a few years ago, when principle which has still to be jealous scrutiny which Parliament the dictators came to power, established in a large part of the exercises over any exceptional le-League, which is due to we had taken for granted that world to-day. start next Sunday at Con- liberty was an unchanging and Many lesser men contributed in requires in war-time. fucion Hall, Hollywood life. Very few people remember- Puritan William Prynne who stood ed how hardly it had been won, in the pillory and had his cars or realised how easily it might be eropped not once but a second

> in these times. There are many libertles; the liberty of the subject from arbitrary arrest, the liberty of the few restrictions, such as a ban citizen to do what work he chooses in the way he thinks best, his seemed to be fairly established. liberty to live where he likes and But in the following century move about as he chooses and so

The tyrant who can silence his Mel Shing have obtained the subjects has them at his mercy. services of Lo Kwai-sang, former He can stifle their complaints, the Executive endeavoured to re-Macao singles champion who has prevent them from communicating cover its control over free speech chance, would demolish in a night carned a brilliant reputation in with each other, organising re- and writing by arbitrary action what has been gained by centuries the past two years, and Leung sistance. A Parliament which outside the law, but retired beaten Chuck-fai, the hard-hitting Co- met in secret and could prohibit before the strong manifestations lony player who has an unbeaten reports of its proceedings might of public opinion. In this conequally be a tyranny; law courts flict a new and vitally important Wah Sing will be supported by from which reporters are exclud- liberty, was won-that of report-

lony doubles champion and fourth | It is easy to recite a entalogue ranking player in the Colony as of our liberties, but in order to far as singles, is concerned, and understand what they mean and Leung Kwong-wah, present Ma- what the winning of them has cost we must go back to history and With Lee Chun-hang, present especially English history, Let me Keen and exciting swimming Colony singles champion, in their take the foundation liberty of was witnessed at North Point line-up, Hung Shing "A" are also speech and writing and consider

How England Won Her Heritage

In days when the multitudes could neither read nor write Governments troubled themselves little about restraining the freedom of writing.

It was not until after the invention of printing that the Civil Authorities began to take serious notice, and even then there was a long period when they considered writings in the Latin language which was almost universal among those who wrote, to be comparatively harmless.

Thus Sir Thomas More's Utopia. which would certainly be banned in half Europe as dangerously subversive if published to-day, are beginning to agitate circulated freely in its Latin version in the sixteenth century: Similarly the writings of Erasmus and an immense body of literature satirising, often in a savage way, the behaviour of priests, monks and courtiers.

But the question arose in its modern form when writers began writing in their own language and the first translations of the Scriptures into the vulgar began appear. Both the Civil and the Ecclesiastical Powers now began to seent danger in the much wider circulation of ideas not under the

the days of Charles II in testifying | generations. for the cause of free writing. His By this time the English had themselves from windows and

lost. A little more reflection on time rather than submit to the this subject is, I think, desirable censors who sought to suppress

his pamphlets. After the Revolution of 1688 the liberty of writing, subject to on the open advocacy of atheism, needed an incessant struggle keep what had been won.

Press And Parliament

In its conflict with John Wilkes ing debates in Parliament;

That was stubbornly resisted by

an immense majority in the House of Commons, Again, and again they passed resolutions denouncing "the strange and lawless method of publishing reports in of peace calls people to prayer the papers", and summoned print- spurred Local Defence Volunteers ers and publishers to the bar of the House. They even went to the livity. length of committing two of their own members, Crosby and Oliver, who had supported Wilkes on this troops are about-workers in issue, to the Tower of London, an farms, gardens, and shops raced act followed by a burst of indigna- for their rifles and then waited tion before which they silently for the attack.

"Posterity", said Burke, referin which the upholders of this plained that it was all "just force liberty had stood their ground against the angry majority, "will bless the pertinacity of that day" Undoubtedly he was right, Assembly which sheltered from public opinion by making it a penal offence to report a word of its proceedings or even to montion the name of those who spoke in its debates or voted in its divisions threatened to become a secret junta of the ruling familles imposing its will on the rest of the country. The right of reporting its proceedings was the first necessary step to making Parliament a representative governing, institution, and it was only won after a long and stubborn conflict.

ger in the panic which followed guilty persons will be detained in control of authority which now the French Revolution, when the a concentration camp. - Havas. Government fell back on harsh i From this point there began a and repressive exceptional legislong struggle largely fought out intion. But once more the essenin England between authority and | tial liberties were saved by a few freedom. The greatest English staunch champions of popular protagonist of freedom was John | rights, and the victory of the Re-Milton, who took all risks during formers in 1832 established them and after the Civil Wars down to on a firm foundation for future

great pamphlet the Arcopagitica learnt the lesson that, as Burke vorandahs. plending for the "free encounter said, "eternal vigilance is the price. According to the reports, 11 such of truth and error" in an uncen- of liberty". Nor have they un- suicides have occurred during the sored press lays down a general learnt it, as we may see from the last 16 days.

Igislation which the Government

A Great Cause

This history is the common possession of all the British peoples whether in the British Isles or overseas. In this way have the foundations of all their liberties been laid, and upon all alike comes the call and falls the responsibility of guarding what they have won. Seeing the dangers that have beset their own liberty in the past and the ease with which it is extinguished in countries which have never known its value, they cannot take it for granted as something which will look after itself. It is now threatened by a foreigh tyranny which, if it had the for sacrifices as great as those which were bravely made by its

VICAR FORGOT

champions in past times.

in a Leicestershire village to ac-

At the first peal-it is now a signal that the enemy parachute

Time passed and nothing happened, so a warden went to see the vicar, who apologetically exfor many years for morning service, and had forgotten for a moment that there was a war on, What the warden said is not

recorded. The village laughed and

went back to work.

FOREIGNERS TO BE EXPELLED

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] The Swiss Federal Council decided yesterday to expel from the country several foreigners guilty of communistic activities, If expulsion cannot be carried out All these liberties were in dan- lowing to political difficulties the

SUICIDE WAVE

A suicide epidemic has prevailed since the beginning of the month. The majority of the suicides chose the method of throwing





WHITEAWAY'S LAST SIX DAYS SALE

* These are difficult days

And Circumstances Make It Impossible For Us To Keep Up Our Usual Wide Selection Of Household Requirements-We Advise You To BUY NOW While Our Selection Is Good, Plus The Advantage Of Our Liberal Sale Reductions.



Sheets & Pillow Cases.

WHITEAWAY'S CAN STHL OFFER THE VALUE PINEST ENGLISH SHEETS. Hemmon, Size 2 x 3 yds. 1400 per Pair

LINEN SHEETS from 3000 per Pair

PILLOW CASES ' Sizes 20" x '30"

[25, 195, **7**25 Each

ALL WOOL COLOURED BLANKETS.

WE ARE CERTAIN YOU CANNOT FIND BETTER VALUE ANYWHERE. COLOURS . . . BLUE, GREEN, PRIMICOSE AND CAMEL. Size 58" x 78"

White Witney Blankets

68" x 88" From 2100 Each.



Sport-a-Bed & Float-a-Boat Air Mattresses

JUST ARRIVED. LIMITED STOCK. IDEAL FOR BEACHES, CAMPING, A.R.P. AND MILITARY PURPOSES.

Beds, 6' x 2' 6" 1800 Each. Boats 1550 Each.



IT'S SMART . . . IT'S COSY . . . IT FOLDS - IT'S A MARMET.

A LARGE, COMFORT-ABLE THREE-POSITION POLDER, VERY WELL EQUIPPED. PATENT TWO-WHEEL SAFETY FOOT-BRAKE, REVERSI-BLE LEVERS, WITH RUBBER GRIP.

PRICE 12500

FURTHER REDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR THESE LAST FEW DAYS. FIRST TO VISIT OUR FURNISHING DE-PARTMENT AND SECURE A BARGAIN.

FIRST FLOOR

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper En terprise Ltd., by Gondon CADE BURNETT, at Windsor House, Victoria, Hong: Kong.

BREAKING THE

Mr. Wendell Willkie's Challenge For The Presidency

Prepared To Lend Aid To Britain

MR. WENDELL WILLKIE, IN HIS SPEECH ACCEPTING NOMINATION AS REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE PRESIDENCY, DECLARED AT EDWOOD (INDIANA) YESTER-DAY: "WE MUST HONESTLY FACE OUR RE-LATIONSHIP WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

"We must admit that the loss of the British fleet would greatly weaken our defence. If the British fleet were lost or captured, the Atlantic might be dominated by Germany, controlling in that event most of the ships and ship-building facilities of Europe.

This would be a calamity for us. might be exposed to attack on the Atlantic. Our defence would be weakened until we could build a navy and air force strong enough to defend both coasts.

"Also our foreign trade would we shall be in constant danger be profoundly affected. That trade If that is done no enemy on earth dominated by the present German trade policies we might have to change our methods to some

totalitarian form. "This is a prospect any lover of Democracy must view with

consternation.

Promises Of Aid

"The President of the United States recently said 'We will extend to the opponents of force the material resources of this mution. At the same time we will harness and use those resources in order that we ourselves in the Americas may have equipment and training equal to our task in any emergency and for every defence,'

"I should like to state I am in agreement with those two principles as I understand them and I don't understand them as implying military involvement in the present hostifities.

"I am glad to pledge my wholehearted support to the President in whatever action he may take in accordance with these prin-"I trust I have made it plain

that in the defence of America and our liberties I should not be- encouragement of co-operative situte to stand for war. "But I believe it is the first duty of the President to try and main-

"President Roosevelt has not done this. He has courted a war for which the country hopelessly unprepared and em-

phatically does not want, Secret Meddling

"He has secretly meddled in the affairs of Europe. He has even unscrupulously encouraged other countries to hope for more help than we are able to give."

After accusing President Boosevelt of not confiding in the United States people white being quick to tell other nations what to do, Mr. Willkin continued: "As President I plan to reverse both these policies. should threaten foreign governments only when our country is threatened by them and when I was ready to act.

"We have been sitting as spectators of a great tragedy. The French people were just as brave and intelligent as the Germans, yet the Germank crushed France

like an eggshell. "The fault lay with France herself. She believed in the forms of Democracy and the idea of freedom but failed to put them to

"In this tragedy let us find lesson."

No Sugar Coating

Churchill became Prime Minister he made no "sugar coated prom-ises" and added; "Mr. Churchill said: 'I have

nothing to offer but blood, toll, tears and sweat. "Those are harsh words, brave words, yet if England

lives it will be because her peo-

ple were told the truth and accepted it." Discussing foreign policy Mr. Wilkle said: "The first task of our country in international affairs is to become strong at home.

DEATH

"If that is not done promptly

Sister Vincent of the French Convent Cchool, Causeway Bay, on 17th August, 1940, aged 81 shape to undertake big adventures years. A High Requiem Mass will be celebrated in the Convent Chapel at 8.30 a.m. to-day. August 18. The funeral will feat is far from certain. leave the Convent at 5.15 p.m. and will pass the Monument at

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Mrs. C. Chung Lun and family tender heartfelt thanks to relatives and friends for words of condolence, floral tributes, and at-Mr. Charles Chung Luh.

is vital to our prosperity but if dare attack us. I propose to do we had to trade with a Europe it."

Our Way

way of life was in competition with Hitler's and that history had shown that the United States way was the stronger, Mr. Willkie said: "I promise that by returning to those same American principles that overcame German autocracy once before, both, in business and war, to out-distance Hitler in any contest he chooses in 1940 or afterwards, and I promise that when we beat him we shall beat him on our own terms and in our own American wny,"

Regarding domestic policy, Mr. Willkie said he stood for the regulation of free enterprise. maintenance of a minimum wage standard and maximum hour standards, Federal requiretion of utility companies engaged in Inter-State business, securities, markets and banking. Havas.

sions, adequate old age benefits. unemployment allowance and the buying and selling.

Against Monopolies

He was opposed to business taxes in accordance with people's Deal had failed as a programme H.M.S. Bellerophon, the ship on of economic rehabilitation and asserted the present course of the France as a prisoner after Wa-

Declaring that the United States the population.

He also stood for Federal pen-

monopolies and promised that the Republican Party would revise ability to pay without inflicting CENTLY DECIDED TO BELL portionate load of hidden taxes." THE TOWN'S HISTORIC NA-Mr. Willkie declared the New

Democratic Party would "lead us like France to the end of the road to economic disintegration and ply advised the Council not to



FIRST ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR. Through the barbed wire Italian officers,

A British Officer (in topee) offers his eigarettes to Italian

RIDDLE FOR

GOEBBELS

OF ONLY 32 AIRCRAFT IN

THURSDAY'S AIR BATTLES IN

WHICH 180 ENEMY AIRCRAFT

Although most of the fighting

took place over the sea it is now

known that 49 enemy aircraft

The German High Command

will find it difficult to explain how

the wreckage of 49 of their air-

craft came to be strewn over the

British countryside if their total losses for the day were only 32!

RUMANIAN

The whole Rumanian press de-

Meanwhile reports from Buda-

PARLEYS

were brought down on land. -

WERE DESTROYED.

officers who were among the first prisoners of war taken in

the Middle East. (Copyright. Air Mail.)

MILITARY

COURTS SET

UP IN EIRE

An Order was is-

sued in Dublin yes-

terday under the Em-

ergency Defence Re-

gulations setting up

special military

courts for certain of-

only penalty on con-

no appeal.—Reuter.

DEBATE UPON A

HYPOTHESIS?

friendly peoples who are subject

viction and there is

Death will be the

fences.

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") The "Manchuria Daily News" reported in Harbin yesterday that the local authorities are carrying out an investigation into the bread shortage due to strange panic among

Many Harbin residents recently purchased hugo quantities bread, turned it into biscuits and kept them in store.

The paper refers to one ense when a single family purchased 26 one-th, loaves in a single day, Meanwhile the Russian emigrants bureau is drafting a plant to provide daily necessities for local Russians by means of a card system covering flour, kerosene, sugar, matches and other goods. --

FALMOUTH TO SELL RELICS

IN RESPONSE TO THE AP-PEAL FOR SCRAP IRON FAL-VAL RELICS.

These include guns from

sell the relics .-- Reuter.

U-S- NOT READY TO BACK DOWN TO JAPAN

THERE IS SOME SURPRISE IN WASHING-FON AT THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT'S AP-PARENT INTENTION NOT TO ABIDE BY THE DECISION OF THE SHANGHAI DEFENCE COMMITTEE REGARDING THE PATROLLING OF THE BRITISH DEFENCE SECTOR AFTER Mr. Wilkie sald that when Mr. THE DEPARTURE OF BRITISH TROOPS.

There was no indication in Washington yesterday that the United States intends to back down to Japanese demands that both the British sectors should be turned over to

Washington appears to be awaiting the next Japanese move which, if taken, would appear to be not against the international body, which is everyone's and none's child, but, directly against the United States, as represented by Canadian Mission hospital comthe Marines.

The feeling still persists in Washington that Japan is in no shape to undertake big adventures

One newspaper points out: "Despite the quantities of officially inspired verbal thunder, Japan has taken only one small step to her threatened sweep into south-east Asia."

The writer draws the conclusion: "Japan is not a free agent, She tendance at the funeral of the late has a slight engagement with the Chinese."—Reuter.

BOMBS STRIKE MISSION HOSPITAL (SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"

Seven bombs landed in the pound at Tzeluitsing during the bombing of that town by the Japanese on August 12, it was re-vealed in Chungking yesterday. No serious damage was done and there was only one casualty. -

BULGARIA GETS INVITATION

The Bulgarian Cabinet yesterday accepted an invitation for a meeting with Rumania to discuss the question of the southern Dobrudja.

The discussions will begin at Cralova to-morrow (Monday) .-

STOP PRESS

The Air Ministry announce that Hudson aircraft of the Constal Command attacked and damaged a German anti-alregaft ship in Stavanger Fjord, Norway, yesterday morning .- - Reuter,

The Admiralty announced in London yesterday after-noon that certain areas in the English Channel and the Bay of Biseny are a danger to

Ships entering or leaving ports in the English Channel should apply to the Senior Naval Officer in a British port or, if in a foreign port, to the British Consul, for the route to be taken. Ships failing to do this proceed at their own risk.--- Reuter.

The station hit in the first German air raid on London was not much damaged, according to an observer who travelled there by train yesterday.

Trains are running strictly on time the only difference from normal being a slowing down about a quarter of a mile before the station. From the train one can see one

or two wrecked shops, and broken windows over an area of 100 Damage in the station itself

is difficult to see, even at the

booking-office where there were severni casualties. The German news agency says that the station literally can't be found, which amused seasonticket holders taking the same train from the same platform yesterday morning.

. The Germans also say London AN AIR MINISTRY COM- Is dead, the sky is red with fires MUNIQUE STATES THAT THE at night and the docks are wreck-GERMAN HIGH COMMAND ON ed. None of this can be seen in FRIDAY ADMITTED THE LOSS London.-Reuter.

DECISION

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

IT IS STILL YET OFFICIAL-LY NOT KNOWN WHERE THE BRITISH TROOPS, WITHDRAWN FROM SHANG-IAI; AND OTHER NORTH JHINA TOWNS, WILL BE CRANSFERRED.

A military spokesman stated vesterday that the military ouhorities will shortly issue a statenent concerning the subject. It was learned that the statenent has already been prepared, out that difficial approval is being awaited for its release.

President Roosevelt revealed in to Nazi domination and to ask the pest show that Hungary is op- | Washington yesterday that it was Government if they would be timistic and feels assured that the at the request of the British Govprepared to make clear that they will facilitate the passage of food-ships to any part of Europe from aspirations which are parallel to which German forces are with-drawn.—British Wireless.

| It may would be proposed that they are parallel to the Axis policy of maintaining peace in the Balkans."—Havns.

| It me request of the frience of the first the fi

FRIDEN CALCULATORS

A motion has been tabled for debate in the House of Lords for considerable difficulties are to be

September 12 calling attention to expected as the problem under the danger of famine threatening negotiation is extremely delicate.

A Modern Instrument

For Modern Requirements

GIVES ACCURATE AND FASTEST RESULTS

Full Automatic Division Electric Carriage Shift Plus & Minus Bars Selective Sweep Clearance Optional Dial Clearance Flexible Keyboard Automatic Keyboard Release Keyboard Clear Key Visible Decimal Markers Division Stop Lever Counter Control Lever

Sole Distributors:

DODWELL & CO., LTD. ALEXANDRA BLDG. TELEPHONE 20038